Volume 25 General Index

Abdominal pain, functional, jejunal motility in patients with, **375**
—— ——, superficial lesions of distal ileum as early indicators of Crohn's disease in adults with, **341**
ACCORSI, C. *See* FIUME, L, MATTIOLI, A, *et al.*
Acetaldehyde binding to liver cell membranes, membrane function unaffected by, **412**
Acidosis in diarrhoea, sodium citrate in oral rehydration therapy for correction of, efficacy equal to sodium bicarbonate (*Clinical trial*), **900**
ADAM, J K. *See* O'KEEFE, S J D, ADAM, J K, *et al.*
ADAM, R D. *See* KING, P M, ADAM, R D, *et al.*
Adenine arabinoside therapy, effect on molecular state of HBV-DNA in liver and serum in chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma, **611**
Adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate and lactosaminated serum albumin, conjugates of, selective penetration and pharmacological activity in mouse liver, **1392**
Adenocarcinoma, colonic, metastasising, and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (*Case report*), **1118**
Adenomas, clustering of, in large intestine, **1262**
—— of large intestine after cholecystectomy, **863**
Adenomatous polyps of large bowel, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, comparison with healthy subjects, in Japan, **824**
Adrenergic effects on exocrine secretion of rat submandibular epidermal growth factor, **1234**
Adrenoreceptor blocking agents in cirrhosis and portal hypertension, comparison of 3 types, **73**
African patients with malnutrition and lactose intolerance, nutritional support of, **942**
AHLMAN, H. *See* BJÖRCK, S, AHLMAN, H, *et al.*
AHMED, S M. *See* ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, *et al.*
ALBAN DAVIES, H, DART, A M, RHODES, J, and HENDERSON, A H: Oesophageal chest pain (*Letter*), **801**
Albumin, serum, lactosaminated, and adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate, conjugates of, selective penetration and pharmacological activity in mouse liver, **1392**
Alcoholic liver disease, antibodies to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in, **300**
Alcoholics, chronic, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis, duodenal total and ionised calcium secretion in, **874**
Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for, **619**
ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J. *See* AMBROSE, N S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*
ALI, A. *See* ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, *et al.*
AL-JANABI, M N. *See* READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, *et al.*
Alkaline reflux gastritis, critical reappraisal of (*Progress report*), **975**
ALLAN, R N. *See* AMBROSE, N S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*
——. *See* GYDE, S N, PRIOR, P, *et al.*
——. *See* HIGGENS, C S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*
——. *See* PUNTIS, J, MCNEISH, A S, *et al.*
AL MARDINI, H, BARTLETT, K, and RECORD, C O: Blood and brain concentrations of mercaptans in hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, **284**
AMBROSE, N S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J, and ALLAN, R N: Clinical impact of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in the management of Crohn's disease, **223**
Amino acids, plasma pattern changes in cirrhosis of liver, correction by somatostatin, **1291**
Amoebiasis in homosexual men, **356**; (*Letters*), **1434**
Amylase activity in cigarette smokers (*Letter*), **909**
ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, TATEMOTO, K, CHADWICK, V S, and BLOOM, S R: Peptide histidine isoleucine: a secretagogue in human jejunum, **381**
Anal skin tags in Crohn's disease, malignant transformation of (*Case report*), **1124**
ANAND, B S. *See* DILAWARI, J B, SINGH, S, *et al.*
——. *See* KUMAR, N, VU, J C, *et al.*
Anorectal motility and intestinal transit time, different patterns in painful and painless chronic constipation, **1352**
Antacids for duodenal ulcer (*Leading article*), **1195**
—— —— —— ——, optimum dose of, therapeutic trial to determine, **1199**
ANTHONY, P P, MORRIS, D S, and VOWLES, K D J: Multiple and recurrent inflammatory fibroid polyps in three generations of a Devon family: a new syndrome, **854**
Anthraquinone administration, long term, ultrastructural changes in mouse intestinal mucosa after, **1358**
Antibiotics in treatment of biliary infection (*Progress report*), **988**
Antibodies, monoclonal, to HBs antigen, native and ricin conjugated, *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, **619**
—— to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in alcoholic liver disease, **300**
Antigen, carcinoembryonic, and elastase 1, serum values in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
——, ——, serum levels, recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), **682**
——, hepatitis B surface. *See* Hepatitis B surface antigen
Anti-inflammatory drugs, non-steroidal, role in benign stricture of oesophagus, **478**
Antithrombin III, plasminogen and α_2-antiplasmin in jaundice, clinical usefulness and prognostic significance of, **1050**
α_1-Antitrypsin deficiency, lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in, **1044**
Antral. *See* Gastric antral
Antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement, relationships between, non invasive observations with real time ultrasound, **1384**
ANZINI, F. *See* CORAZZIARI, E, BONTEMPO, I, *et al.*
ARAPAKIS, G. *See* AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*
ARDILL, J. *See* THOMAS, W E G, ARDILL, J, *et al.*
ARMSTRONG, C P. *See* DIXON, J M, ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*
ARTHUR, M J P. *See* TANNER, A R, ARTHUR, M J P, *et al.*
ASHBY, B S. *See* MOTSON, W, and ASHBY, B S
Aspirin damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture, effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E_2, **19**
Astrocytoma, thalamic, weight loss due to (*Case report*), **1301**
ATKINSON, M. *See* HINE, K R, HAWKEY, C J, *et al.*
——. *See* OGILVIE, A L, and ATKINSON, M.
Atropine combined with cimetidine, effect on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders, **1211**
AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, REKOUMIS, G, PALLIKARIS, G, ARAPAKIS, G, and KANAGHINIS, T: Bowel preparation and the risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy, **361**
AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, COTTON, P B, CREMER, M, FREENY, P C, and LEES, W R: Pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis: international definitions, **1107**
——. *See also* HAMILTON, I, COBDEN, I, *et al.*

B cells, activation and immunoregulation abnormalities in Crohn's disease, **1255**
—— ——, gastrointestinal, regulation by T cells, **47**
BÅÅTH, L. *See* EKBERG, O, BÅÅTH, L, *et al.*
Bacterial and oligosaccharide content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate, comparison between, **1071**

—— overgrowth, naturally occurring enteropathy associated with, biochemical changes in jejunal mucosa of dogs with, **816**
Bacteriuria and primary biliary cirrhosis, **133**
BAKER, R D. *See* SHAFFER, J L, HUGHES, S, *et al.*
BALFOUR, T W. *See* SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, *et al.*
BANCEWICZ, J. *See* REES, W D W, and BANCEWICZ, J
BARAKAT, M H. *See* KHUFFASH, F A, BARAKAT, M H, *et al.*
BARDHAN, K D: Refractory duodenal ulcer, **711**
BARDHAN, P K. *See* ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, *et al.*
Barium enema examination, double contrast, preparation of large intestine for, variables in, **69**
BARNARD, J. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
BARNES, P R H. *See* KIFF, E S, BARNES, P R H, *et al.*
BARNETSON, R STC. *See* GAWKRODGER, D J, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*
BARON, J H. *See* MCCLOY, R F, GREENBERG, G R, *et al.*
BARRY, R E, MCGIVAN, J D, and HAYES, M: Acetaldehyde binds to liver cell membranes without affecting membrane function, **412**
BARTELSMAN, J F W M. *See* WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*
BARTLETT, K. *See* AL MARDINI, H, BARTLETT, K, *et al.*
BASILISCO, G. *See* QUATRINI, M, BASILISCO, G, *et al.*
BATES, T. *See* GODFREY, P J, BATES, T, *et al.*
BATT, R M, CARTER, M W, and PETERS, T J: Biochemical changes in the jejunal mucosa of dogs with a naturally occurring enteropathy associated with bacterial overgrowth, **816**
BATTEN, J C. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FITZPATRICK, W J F, *et al.*
BAUER, P. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
BAVIN, P M G. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
BAZZOCCHI, G. *See* LANFRANCHI, G A, BAZZOCCHI, G, *et al.*
BEEN, H. *See* OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
BELGIAN PEPTIC ULCER STUDY GROUP: Single blind comparative study of ranitidine and cimetidine in patients with gastric ulcer (*Clinical trial*), **999**
BENHAMOU, J P. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
BENNETT, M K. *See* MAKIYAMA, K, BENNETT, M K, *et al.*
BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, ROZENTAL, G, CALES, P, CATHELINEAU, L, PHAM DINH, D, and RIBET, A: Chronic vomiting in a case of citrullinaemia detected after treatment by total parenteral nutrition (*Case report*), **531**
BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, HILL, M, HUDSON, M, LENNARD-JONES, J E, and ROGERS, E: Comparison between the bacterial and oligosaccharide content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate, **1071**
BERGMANN, H. *See* STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, *et al.*
BERNIER, J J. *See* FLOURIE, B, VIDON, N, *et al.*
——. *See* JIAN, R, NAJEAN, Y, *et al.*
BESEDA, A J. *See* KHUFFASH, F A, BARAKAT, M H, *et al.*
Beta receptor blockade, selective and non-selective, in reduction of portal pressure in cirrhosis and portal hypertension, **121**
BIANCHI, F B. *See* ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*
BIANCHI, P A. *See* QUATRINI, M, BASILISCO, G, *et al.*
Bicarbonate and epidermal growth factor, secretion from Brunner's glands, effect of VIP and somatostatin, **1225**
BIHARI, D J. *See* WESTABY, D, BIHARI, D J, *et al.*
Bile acids and lipids, aqueous phase concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis, effect of intrajejunal acidity, **500**
—— —— ——, —— solubilisation of, and lipid digestion in health, effect of intrajejunal acidity assessed by lipase inactivation method, **491**
—— ——, faecal, profiles of, comparison between patients with adenomatous polyps of large bowel and healthy subjects in Japan, **824**
—— ——, ——, —— ——, in large bowel cancer in Japan, **833**
—— ——, sulphated, in duodenal juice, comparison between healthy children and children with gastroenterological diseases, **26**
—— ——, unconjugated, inhibitory effect on 5-methyltetrahydrofolate transport in rat jejunum *in vitro*, **1376**
—— duct calculi, endoscopic management of (*Leading article*), **587**; (*Letter*), **1432**
—— —— ——, —— sphincterotomy with and without gall bladder 'in situ' for, early and late complications after, **598**
—— ——, common, calculi in, manometric study of sphincter of Oddi in patients with and without, **275**
Biliary cirrhosis, primary, and bacteriuria, **133**
—— infection, antibiotics in treatment of (*Progress report*), **988**
—— lithiasis. *See* Bile duct calculi
——, pancreatic, and papillary disease, endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, **1247**
BILIOTTI, G. *See* FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
BISHOP, A E. *See* O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
BJARNASON, I, and PETERS, T J: *In vitro* determination of small intestinal permeability: demonstration of a persistent defect in patients with coeliac disease, **145**; (*Letter*), **910**
——. *See also* PETERS, T J, and BJARNASON, I
BJÖRCK, S, AHLMAN, H, and DAHLSTRÖM, A: Effect of extrinsic denervation on the rate of net water transport of the feline gall bladder, **603**
BLACKWELL, J N, and CASTELL, D O: Oesophageal chest pain: a point of view (*Leading article*), **1**; (*Letter*), **801**
——. *See also* GAWKRODGER, D J, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*
BLAMEY, S L, IMRIE, C W, O'NEILL, J, GILMOUR, W H, and CARTER, D C: Prognostic factors in acute pancreatitis, **1340**
Bleeding oesophageal varices, endoscopic sclerotherapy for, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**
Blood and brain mercaptan concentrations in hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, **284**
—— flow, gastric, augmented, in duodenal ulcer, effect of cimetidine, **1093**
—— ——, hepatic, apparent, and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity, effect of chronic oral cimetidine, **125**; (*Letters*), **802**
BLOOM, S R. *See* ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, *et al.*
——. *See* DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, *et al.*
——. *See* FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
——. *See* MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*
——. *See* O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
——. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
BOFILL, M. *See* SELBY, W S, JANOSSY, G, *et al.*
BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, LEVIN, B, RIDDELL, R H, and KIM, Y S: Abnormal goblet cell glycoconjugates in rectal biopsies associated with an increased risk of neoplasia in patients with ulcerative colitis: early results of a prospective study, **1364**
BOMMELAER, G. *See* BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
BONTEMPO, I. *See* CORAZZIARI, E, BONTEMPO, I, *et al.*
Book reviews:
Alexander-Williams, J, and Binder, H J, eds: *Gastroenterology, 3: Large intestine*, 1983, **803**
Allan, R N, *et al*, eds: *Inflammatory bowel diseases*, 1983, **1017**
Antrup, H, and Williams, G M, eds: *Experimental colon carcinogenesis*, 1983, **1127**
Barbara, L, *et al*, eds: *Bile acids in gastroenterology*, 1983, **1305**
Bartram, C I: *Radiology in inflammatory bowel disease*, 1983, **1128**
Batt, R M, and Lawrence, T L J, eds: *Function and dysfunction of the small intestine*, 1984, **1435**
Bianchi, L, *et al*, eds: *Liver in metabolic disease*, 1983, **1019**
Bolt, R J, *et al*: *The digestive system*, 1983, **1018**
Brooks, J R: *Surgery of the pancreas*, 1983, **1437**
Castell, D O, and Johnson, L F, eds: *Esophageal function in health and disease*, 1983, **1018**
Chey, W Y, ed: *Functional disorders of the digestive tract*, 1983, **322**
Christensen, J, and Wingate, D L, eds: *A guide to gastrointestinal motility*, 1983, **804**
Ciba Foundation Symposia: *Brush border membranes* (New series, 95), 1983, **323**
Clinical surgery international, Vol 7, *Peptic ulcer*, 1983, **1017**
Cohen, S, ed: *Clinical gastroenterology: a problem-oriented approach*, 1983, **1436**

Cooke, W T, and Holmes, G K T: *Coeliac disease*, 1984, **911**
Cope's Early diagnosis of the acute abdomen, revised by W Silen, 1983, **323**
Current hepatology, Vol 3, 1983, **321**
Daum, F, and Fisher, S E, eds: *Extrahepatic biliary atresia*, 1983, **1126**
Dawson, I M P: *Atlas of gastrointestinal pathology as seen on biopsy* (Current histopathology, Vol 6), 1983, **1017**
Elkeles, R S, and Tavill, A S, eds: *Biochemical aspects of human disease*, 1983, **105**
Farmer, R G, Achkar, E, and Fleshler, B, eds: *Clinical gastroenterology*, 1983, **1306**
Galambos, J T, and Hersh, T, eds: *Digestive diseases*, 1983, **429**
Gillespie, I E, and Thomson, T J: *Gastroenterology: an integrated course*, 3rd ed, 1983, **431**
Gitnick, G, ed: *Gastroenterology* (Internal medicine today), 1983, **689**
Henderson, R D: *Esophageal manometry in clinical investigation*, 1983, **912**
Herlinger, H, Lunderquist, A, and Wallace, S, eds: *Clinical radiology of the liver* (2 parts), 1983, **1019**
Hermanek, P, and Karrer, K: *Atlas of colorectal tumours* (translated by Dr Sobin), 1983, **1436**
Irving, M, and Bert, R W, Jr, eds: *Surgery III – Gastroenterological surgery*, 1983, **1436**
Jeejeebhoy, K N, ed: *Total parenteral nutrition in the hospital and at home*, 1983, **215**
Kerner, J A, Jr, ed: *Manual of paediatric parenteral nutrition*, 1983, **215**
Leggeri, A, Liguori, G, and Umeri, F: *Intraoperative choledochoscopy*, 1984, **1437**
Lessof, M H, ed: *Clinical reactions to food*, 1983, **1018**
Liver annual 3/1983, 1983, **431**
McQuillar, M T: *ARR somatostatin*, Vol 3, 1983, **1437**
Margulis, A R, and Burhenne, H J, eds: *Alimentary tract radiology*, Vols 1 and 2, 1983, **105**
Martindale: the extra pharmacopoeia, 28th ed, 1982, **432**
Nolan, D J: *Radiological atlas of gastrointestinal disease* (with contributions by S Field and A P Hemmingway), 1983, **1127**
Papillon, J: *Rectal and anal cancers*, 1982, **430**
Petersdorf, R G, *et al*, eds: *Principles of internal medicine*, 10th ed, 1983, **1126**
Popper, H, *et al*, eds: *Structural carbohydrates in the liver*, 1983, **1126**
Recent advances in gastroenterology, 5, 1983, **539**
Recent advances in hepatology, Vol 1, 1983, **691**
Roberts, C J C, ed: *Gastrointestinal disease* (Treatment in clinical medicine), 1983, **690**
Sernkà, T J, and Jacobson, E D: *Gastrointestinal physiology – the essentials*, 2nd ed, 1983, **431**
Shackelford, R T, and Zuidema, G D: *Surgery of the alimentary tract*, 1982, **322**
Siegelman, S S, ed: *Computed tomography of the pancreas*, 1983, **540**
Silk, D B A: *Nutritional support in hospital practice*, 1983, **540**
Silverman, A, and Roy, C C: *Paediatric clinical gastroenterology*, 3rd ed, 1983, **430**
Sleisinger, M H, and Fordtran J S, eds: *Gastrointestinal disease: pathophysiology, diagnosis, management*, 3rd ed, 1983, **690**
Texter, E C, Jr, ed: *The aging gut: pathophysiology, diagnosis and management*, 1983, **1127**
Todd, I P, and Fielding, L P, eds: *Operative surgery: alimentary tract and abdominal wall*, Vol 3; *Colon, rectum and anus*, 1983, **804**
Topics in gastroenterology, 11, 1983, **1435**
Tyler, M J, ed: *The gastric brooding frog*, 1983, **1020**
Walker-Smith, J A, Hamilton, J R, and Walker, W A: *Practical paediatric gastroenterology* (Postgraduate paediatric series), 1983, **692**
Zakim, D, and Boyer, T D: *Hepatology: a textbook of liver disease*, 1982, **432**
Books received, **216, 432, 912, 1438**
BOOTH, I W, and HARRIES, J T: Inflammatory bowel disease in childhood (*Progress report*), **188**
BOTTI, P. *See* FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
BOUCHIER, I A D: Debits and credits: a current account of cholesterol gall stone disease (*Leading article*), **1021**
Bowel. *See* Intestine(s)
BOWES, K L. *See* CHAMBERS, M M, KINGMA, Y J, *et al.*
BOWN, R. *See* KINGHAM, J G C, BOWN, R, *et al.*
Brain and blood mercaptan concentrations in hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, **284**
Bran, wheat, coarse, in irritable bowel syndrome, trial of efficacy, **168**
BRANDSTÄTTER, G. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
Breath hydrogen concentrations, raised, related to pathogenesis of pneumatosis coli?, **839**
BRIGNOLA, C *See* LANFRANCHI, G A, BAZZOCCHI, G, *et al.*
BRIMBLECOMBE, R W. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
BRISTOL, J B. *See* OLUBUYIDE, I O, WILLIAMSON, R C N, *et al.*
BROWN, D. *See* OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, *et al.*
BRUCE, G, WOODLEY, J F, and SWAN, C H J: Breakdown of gliadin peptides by intestinal brush borders from coeliac patients, **919**
BRÜGMANN, G. *See* NIESSEN, K H, TEUFEL, M, *et al.*
BRUMFITT, W. *See* BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*
——. *See* DOOLEY, J S, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, *et al.*
BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, KRATOCHVIL, P, BRANDSTÄTTER, G, HENTSCHEL, E, SCHÜTZE, K, TRAGL, K H, KERN, H, LÖFFELMANN, K, ZEILER, H, CZITOBER, H, PUBLIG, W, ZANDL, C, WEISS, W, RÜDIGER, E, PÖTZI, R, LOCHS, H, POLTERAUER, P, REICHEL, W, KERSTAN, E, and BAUER, P: Treatment of duodenal ulcer with pirenzepine and cimetidine (*Clinical trial*), **206**
Brunner's gland secretion, effect of secretin and glucagon in rat, **264**
—— glands and gastroduodenal mucosa, VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of, **948**
—— ——, epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate secretion from, effect of VIP and somatostatin, **1225**
BRYANT, M G. *See* DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, *et al.*
BRYDON, W G. *See* FERGUSON, A, MACDONALD, D M, *et al.*
——. *See* STROBEL, S, BRYDON, W G, *et al.*
BUCHANAN, K D. *See* STEVENS, F M, FLANAGAN, R W, *et al.*
——. *See* THOMAS, W E G, ARDILL, J, *et al.*
BUCK, M. *See* GLEDHILL, T, BUCK, M, *et al.*
BUKHAVE, K. *See* LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, *et al.*
BURCHARTH, F. *See* SØRENSEN, T I A, BURCHARTH, F, *et al.*
BURDON, D W. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
——. *See* MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, EPSTEIN, O, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, BRUMFITT, W, and SHERLOCK, S: Bacteriuria and primary biliary cirrhosis, **133**
BUSI, C. *See* FIUME, L, MATTIOLI, A, *et al.*
BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, MALTBY, P, HUNTER, J O, and WRAIGHT, E P: Evaluation of indium scintigraphy in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease, **1372**
BYTZER, P. *See* LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, *et al.*

CAKATA, E. *See* O'KEEFE, S J D, ADAM, J K, *et al.*
Calcium and gastrin, interaction on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer, **174**
—— secretion, total and ionised, duodenal, in normal subjects, chronic alcoholics, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis, **874**
Calculi in bile duct, endoscopic management of (*Leading article*), **587**
—— —— —— ——, —— sphincterotomy with and without gall bladder 'in situ' for, early and late complications after, **598**
—— in common bile duct, manometric study of sphincter of Oddi in patients with and without, **275**

CALES, P. *See* BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
CALLEGARI, C, and LAMI, F: Amylase activity in cigarette smokers (*Letter*), **909**
CALTAGIRONE, M. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
CAMARERO, C. *See* VITORIA, J C, SOJO, A, *et al.*
CAMPIERI, M. *See* LANFRANCHI, G A, BAZZOCCHI, G, *et al.*
CANN, P A, READ, N W, and HOLDSWORTH, C D: What is the benefit of coarse wheat bran in patients with irritable bowel syndrome?, **168**
——. *See also* READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, *et al.*
Carbohydrate, refined or unrefined, diets rich in, comparison between bacterial and oligosaccharide content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking, **1071**
Carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1, serum values in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
—— ——, serum levels, recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), **682**
Carcinoid, ileal, bleeding, endoscopic diagnosis of (*Case report*), **211**
—— tumours, gastrointestinal (*Letter*), **1016**
Carcinoma, colorectal, complicating ulcerative colitis, survival in, **228**
——, ——, experimental, detection of early neoplastic changes by scanning electron microscopy and cell kinetic studies in, **748**
——, ——, increased risk of, in familial juvenile polyposis coli (*Case reports*), **792**
——, ——, recurrent, detected by serum CEA, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), **682**
——, gastric, after operations for duodenal ulcer, intragastric N-nitrosation unlikely as cause of, **238**
——, hepatocellular, primary, cells and tumours (Alexander), *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for, **619**
——, ——, ——, or chronic hepatitis, analysis of molecular state of HBV-DNA in liver and serum in, and effect of adenine arabinoside therapy, **611**
—— of large bowel, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, in Japan, **833**
——, pancreatic, diagnosis of, serum carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1 values in, **1347**
CARR, N D, PULLEN, B R, HASLETON, P S, and SCHOFIELD, P F: Microvascular studies in human radiation bowel disease, **448**
CARR-LOCKE, D L. *See* GREGG, J A, and CARR-LOCKE, D L
CARTER, D C. *See* BLAMEY, S L, IMRIE, C W, *et al.*
——. *See* MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*
CARTER, M W. *See* BATT, R M, CARTER, M W, *et al.*
CASPARI, J. *See* ERCKENBRECHT, J F, CASPARI, J, *et al.*
CASTELL, D O. *See* BLACKWELL, J N, and CASTELL, D O
Castor oil and mannitol bowel preparation, and risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy, **361**
Catecholamines in cirrhosis, splanchnic and renal elimination and release of, with evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**
CATHELINEAU, L. *See* BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
CELESTIN, L R: Inflammatory obstruction of oesophageal tubes (*Letter*), **689**
Celestin and Eder-Puestow techniques for dilating benign oesophageal strictures, comparison of, **1100**
Cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test as complement to biopsy histopathology in clinical investigation of jejunum, **1241**
Cellulose degradation within gastrointestinal tract, **811**
——, metabolism and effects in gut (*Leading article*), **805**
Ceruletide, dose dependent increase in jejunal motor activity and threshold and tolerance to experimentally induced pain in healthy man due to, **513**
CHADWICK, V S. *See* ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, *et al.*
CHAMBERS, M M, KINGMA, Y J, and BOWES, K L: Intracellular electrical activity in circular muscle of canine colon, **1268**
CHAPMAN, M. *See* PALMER, K R, COTTON, P B, *et al.*
CHEDID, A. *See* MENDENHALL, C L, CHEDID, A, *et al.*
Chest pain, oesophageal causes of (*Leading article*), **1**; (*Letters*), **801**
CHIPCHASE, H. *See* CLANCY, R, CRIPPS, A, *et al.*
Chloride and oxalate absorption by rabbit colon, sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors, **232**
Cholangiopancreatography, retrograde, endoscopic, and sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy, **971**
Cholangitis, sclerosing, and histiocytosis X (*Case reports*), **526**
Cholecystectomy, adenomas of large intestine after, **863**
Cholestasis, pancreatogram in, **424**
Cholesterol gall stone disease, current debits and credits in (*Leading article*), **1021**
—— —— —— formation, effect of dietary sucrose on factors influencing, **269**
CHRISTENSEN, N J. *See* HENRIKSEN, J H, RING-LARSEN, H, *et al.*
CHRISTIANSEN, J, KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN P S, and PETERSEN, B: Interaction of calcium and gastrin on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients, **174**
——. *See also* KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
——. *See also* OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
CHRISTOFIDES, N D. *See* ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, *et al.*
——. *See* MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*
Cimetidine and pirenzepine treatment of duodenal ulcer, **206**
—— and ranitidine in gastric ulcer, comparative study of (*Clinical trial*), **999**
——, chronic duodenal ulcers resistant to, treatment with ranitidine or cimetidine, multicentre study (*Clinical trial*), **1113**
——, effect on augmented gastric blood flow in duodenal ulcer, **1093**
——, effects of 1 g/day, 2 g/day or combination with atropine, or of no treatment on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders, **1211**
——, high dose, versus tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate for duodenal ulcers resistant to standard dose cimetidine, trial of, **703**
——, oral, chronic, effect on apparent liver blood flow and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity, **125**; (*Letters*), **802**
—— versus pirenzepine, antisecretory activity, controlled study, **178**
Circular muscle of canine colon, intracellular electrical activity in, **1268**
Cirrhosis and portal hypertension, adrenoreceptor blocking agents in, comparison of 3 types, **73**
—— —— —— ——, selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in reduction of portal pressure in, **121**
——, biliary, primary, and bacteriuria, **133**
——, catecholamines in, splanchnic and renal elimination and release of, with evidence of enhanced sympathic nervous activity in decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**
—— of liver, plasma amino acid pattern changes in, correction by somatostatin, **1291**
CITONE, G. *See* PROCACCIANTE, F, CITONE, G, *et al.*
Citrullinaemia detected after treatment by total parenteral nutrition, chronic vomiting in (*Case report*), **531**
CLANCY, R, CRIPPS, A, and CHIPCHASE, H: Regulation of human gut B lymphocytes by T lymphocytes, **47**
CLARK, M L. *See* KINGHAM, J G C, BOWN, R, *et al.*
CLASSEN, M. *See* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*
CLIFTON, J. *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
COBDEN, I. *See* HAMILTON, I, COBDEN, I, *et al.*
Coeliac disease, demonstration by *in vitro* determination of persistent defect in small intestinal permeability in, **145**; (*Letters*), **909**, **910**
—— ——, gliadin peptide breakdown by intestinal brush borders from patients with, **919**
—— —— in monozygotic twin girls, synchronous presentation of (*Case report*), **1009**
—— ——, jejunal intraepithelial lymphocytes increased or decreased in?, **158**
—— ——, malabsorption in, relation to plasma enteroglucagon,

629
—— —— presenting with intestinal pseudo-obstruction (*Case report*), **1003**
—— ——, small intestinal plasma cells in, **41**
—— ——, treated and untreated, increased concanavalin A induced suppression in, **644**
—— syndrome, biochemical mechanisms and missing peptidase hypothesis in (*Leading article*), **913**
COENEGRACHTS, J L. *See* RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, *et al.*
COHN, D. *See* WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
COLE, F M, *See* GLEDHILL, A, and COLE, F M
Colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for Crohn's disease, clinical impact in follow-up of 63 patients, **223**
Colitis, ulcerative, acute, levamisole and sulphasalazine treatment in (*Clinical trial*), **534**
——, —— and Crohn's, organelle pathology and lysosomal changes in, **455**
——, ——, and prostaglandins or eicosanoids (*Progress report*), **1399**
——, ——, chronic, malignancy in, early detection of, flow-cytometric DNA analysis for (*Case report*), **905**
——, ——, colonic PGE_2 concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in, effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate, **1271**
——, ——, complicated by colorectal cancer, survival in, **228**
——, ——, incidence in Cardiff region (1968–77), **846**
——, ——, increased risk of neoplasia in, abnormal goblet cell glycoconjugates in rectal biopsies associated with, early results of prospective study, **1364**
COLLINS, B J, MCFARLAND, R J, SLOAN, J M, and LOVE, A H G: Endoscopic measurement of oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in reflux oesophagitis, **1103**
Colon, adenocarcinoma of, metastasising, and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (*Case report*), **1118**
——, basement membrane thickening in, significance of, **1085**
——, canine, intracellular electrical activity in circular muscle of, **1268**
——, PGE_2 concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls, effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate, **1271**
——, rabbit, oxalate and chloride absorption, sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors, **232**
Colonic polyposis, juvenile, familial, increased risk of colorectal cancer in (*Case reports*), **792**
Colonoscope, magnifying, endoscopic appearances of rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease visualised with, **337**
Colonoscopic polypectomy, bowel preparation with mannitol and castor oil and risk of explosion during, **361**
Colorectal carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis, survival in, **228**
—— ——, experimental, detection of early neoplastic changes by scanning electron microscopy and cell kinetic studies in, **748**
—— ——, increased risk of, in familial juvenile polyposis coli (*Case reports*), **792**
—— ——, recurrent, detected by serum CEA, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), **682**
—— polyps, malignant (*Leading article*), **433**
—— ——, ——, treated by endoscopic polypectomy, histopathology and prognosis of, **437**
—— screening by self-completion questionnaire, **445**
COLSON, R. *See* KINGHAM, J G C, BOWN, R, *et al.*
Coma, hepatic and methanethiol induced, blood and brain mercaptan concentrations in, **284**
COMETTI, G. *See* ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*
Complement, subnormal activation of phagocytes in chronic inflammatory bowel disease by, shown by neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a?, **737**
Concanavalin A, increased suppresion induced by, in treated and untreated coeliac disease, **644**
CONEN, D. *See* LANG, C, GYR, K, *et al.*
Constipation, chronic, different patterns of intestinal transit time and anorectal motility in, **1352**
——, ——, with straining at stool and perineal descent, evidence of pudendal neuropathy in, **1279**
COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, STAINTHORP, D H, INMAN, C, GOETING, N, and TAYLOR, I: Detection of early neoplastic changes in experimentally induced colorectal cancer using scanning electron microscopy and cell kinetic studies, **748**
COOKE, W T: Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood and adolescence (*Letter*), **1303**
COOPER, J. *See* MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
CORAZZA, G R, FRAZZONI, M, and GASBARRINI, G: Jejunal intraepithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease: are they increased or decreased?, **158**
CORAZZIARI, E, BONTEMPO, I, ANZINI, F, and TORSOLI, A: Motor activity of the distal oesophagus and gastro-oesophageal reflux, **7**
——. *See also* DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
CORDOVA, J A. *See* ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, *et al.*
COREMANS, G. *See* RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, *et al.*
Corrections, **324, 692, 1016**
Corrosive acid ingestion, clinical and endoscopic study, **183**
COSTA, P L. *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*
COTTON, P B: Endoscopic management of bile duct stones; (apples and oranges) (*Leading article*), **587**
——. *See also* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*
——. *See also* FORBES, A, and COTTON, P B
——. *See also* PALMER, K R, COTTON, P B, *et al.*
——. *See also* SARNER, M, and COTTON, P B
——. *See also* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
Cow's milk protein and gluten induced enteropathy combined, cases of (*Letters*), **103**
CRANSTON, D. *See* HAMILTON, M S, CRANSTON, D, *et al.*
CRAVEN, J L. *See* PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, *et al.*
CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, LONGO, G, GIANNUOLI, G, DE PASQUALE, R, CALTAGIRONE, M, PATTI, S, SQUADRITO, G, and PAGLIARO, L: Delta agent infection in acute hepatitis and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease, **1288**
CREMER, M. *See* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*
CRESPI, C. *See* ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*
CRIPPS, A. *See* CLANCY, R, CRIPPS, A, *et al.*
Crohn's colitis and ulcerative colitis, organelle pathology and lysosomal changes in, **455**
—— disease, anal skin tags in, malignant transformation of (*Case report*), **1124**
—— —— and pregnancy, **52**
—— ——, B-cell activation and immunoregulation abnormalities in, **1255**
—— ——, colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for, clinical impact in follow-up of 63 patients, **223**
—— ——, epidemiological aspects of, review of literature (*Progress report*), **886**
—— ——, immune functions in, influence of nutritional status, **465**
—— ——, metastatic, of thigh and forearm (*Case report*), **213**
—— ——, partial defect of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in, **849**
—— ——, rectal mucosa in, endoscopic appearances visualised with magnifying colonoscope, **337**
—— —— recurring at ileocolonic anastomosis after curative surgery, natural history of, **665**
—— ——, rifampicin and ethambutol in (*Clinical trial*), **203**
—— ——, superficial lesions of distal ileum as early indicators of, in adults with abdominal pain, **341**
—— ——, surgical treatment of, aim of (*Leading article*), **217**
—— —— with onset in childhood and adolescence, long term prognosis of, **325** (*Leading article*); **329; 1303, 1304** (*Letters*)
CROSSLEY, I R, and WILLIAMS, R: Progress in the treatment of chronic portasystemic encephalopathy (*Progress report*), **85**
——. *See also* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*
——. *See also* WESTABY, D, BIHARI, D J, *et al.*
Cyclotropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo, oral, effects on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in

healthy man, **485**
Cystic fibrosis, pancreatic steatorrhoea due to, effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in, **500**
CZITOBER, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

DA CRUZ, D J. *See* SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, *et al.*
DAHLSTRÖM, A. *See* BJÖRCK, S, AHLMAN, H, *et al.*
DANAN, G. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
DANESHMEND, T K, ENE, M D, PARKER, G, and ROBERTS, C J C: Effects of chronic oral cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in man, **125**
——, PARKER, G, and ROBERTS, C J C: Cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow (*Letter*), **802**
DANIS, V A. *See* HARRIES, A D, DANIS, V A, *et al.*
DARK, J M, *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
DARKIN, D W. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
DARLE, N. *See* IVARSSON, L, DARLE, N, *et al.*
DART, A M. *See* ALBAN DAVIES, H, DART, A M, *et al.*
DAVIES, G C. *See* DIXON, J, M, ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*
DAVIS, M. *See* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*
DAWSON, D J, SCIBERRAS, C M, and WHITWELL, H: Coeliac disease presenting with intestinal pseudo-obstruction (*Case report*), **1003**
DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, BLOOM, S R, and PETERS, T J: Gastrointestinal regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases, **636**
Debrisoquine, oxidation of, impairment in perhexiline liver injury, **1057**
DE COCK, K M, GOVINDARAJAN, S, and REDEKER, A G: Serological markers in fulminant hepatitis B (*Letter*), **321**
DECOSSE, J J: Malignant colorectal polyp (*Leading article*), **433**
DEGOTT, C. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
DE KONING, R. *See* OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, *et al.*
DELCOURT, A. *See* RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, *et al.*
Delta agent infection in acute hepatitis and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease, **1288**
DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, HABIB, F I, FONTANA, B, GATTI, V, FEGIZ, G F, and TORSOLI, A: Manometric study of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with and without common bile duct stones, **275**
Denervation, extrinsic, effect on rate of net water transport of feline gall bladder, **603**
DEN HARTOG JAGER, F C A. *See* WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*
DE PAOLIS, C. *See* STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
DE PASQUALE, R. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
Dermatitis herpetiformis, diagnosis, diet and demography, **151**
Diarrhoea, acidosis in, sodium citrate in oral rehydration therapy for correction of, efficacy equal to sodium bicarbonate (*Clinical trial*), **900**
——, functional, intestinal progression of meal and residues in patients with, measurement by dual isotope technique, **728**
DICKINSON, R J. *See* BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*
DILAWARI, J B, SINGH, S, RAO, P N, and ANAND, B S: Corrosive acid ingestion in man – a clinical and endoscopic study, **183**
16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E_2, effect on aspirin damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture, **19**
Disodium azodisalicylate and sulphasalazine, effects on colonic PGE_2 concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls, **1271**
DITTRICH, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
DIXON, J M, ARMSTRONG, C P, DUFFY, S W, ELTON, R A, and DAVIES, G C: Factors affecting mortality and morbidity after surgery for obstructive jaundice (*Letter*), **104**
DNA flow-cytometric analysis for early detection of malignancy in chronic ulcerative colitis (*Case report*), **905**
DONALDSON, J D. *See* WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, *et al.*
DOOLEY, J S, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, BRUMFITT, W, and SHERLOCK, S: Antibiotics in the treatment of biliary infection (*Progress report*), **988**
DORÉ, C J. *See* O'MORAIN, C, SMETHURST, P, *et al.*
DOTEVALL, G. *See* KILANDER, A F, DOTEVALL, G, *et al.*
DREW, P A, LA BROOY, J T, and SHEARMAN, D J C: *In vitro* immunoglobulin synthesis by human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes, **649**
Drugs for long-term treatment of peptic ulcers, assessment of safety of, **1416**
DUFFY, S W. *See* DIXON, J M, ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*
DUFOUR, P, and GENDRE, P: Ultrastructure of mouse intestinal mucosa and changes observed after long term anthraquinone administration, **1358**
Duodenal polyps, multiple, in uraemia, **259**
Duodenogastric reflux, suppression of somatostatin release in dogs by, **1230**
Duodenum, calcium secretion, total and ionised, in normal subjects, chronic alcoholics, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis, **874**
——, giant villi in, glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating (*Case report*), **784**
——, juice, sulphated bile acids in, comparison between healthy children and children with gastroenterological diseases, **26**
——, pH in health and duodenal ulcer disease, effect of meal, Coca-Cola, smoking, and cimetidine, **386**
——, ulcer, antacids for (*Leading article*), **1195**
——, ——, —— ——, optimum dose of, therapeutic trial to determine, **1199**
——, ——, chronic, cimetidine-resistant, treatment with ranitidine or cimetidine, multicentre study (*Clinical trial*), **1113**
——, ——, effect of cimetidine on augmented gastric blood flow in, **1093**
——, ——, effect of omeprazole on secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin and on serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in, **14**
——, ——, failing to heal, alternative treatments for (*Leading article*), **697**
——, ——, gastric acid secretion in, interaction of calcium and gastrin on, **174**
——, ——, —— —— —— ——, neurotensin induced inhibition before and after parietal cell vagotomy, **481**
——, ——, gastroduodenal mucosa in, surface morphology of, **1203**
——, ——, operations for, gastric carcinoma after, intragastric N-nitrosation unlikely as cause of, **238**
——, ——, —— ——, relationship between histological changes and gastric juice pH and nitrite in stomach after, **246**
——, ——, pirenzepine and cimetidine treatment of, **206**
——, ——, refractory (*Letter*), **1433**
——, ——, —— (not healing after 3 months' treatment), **711**
——, ——, resistant to standard dose cimetidine, trial of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate versus high dose cimetidine for, **703**
——, ——, study in 100 families with total serum pepsinogen as genetic marker, **1380**
DYKES, P W. *See* HINE, K R, and DYKES, P W
Dysphagia and oesophageal stricture after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**

EARNEST, D L. *See* HATCH, M, FREEL, R W, *et al.*
EDDLESTON, A L W F. *See* GIMSON, A E S, EDDLESTON, A L W F, *et al.*
——. *See* HEGARTY, J E, NOURI ARIA, K T, *et al.*
——. *See* MONDELLI, M, and EDDLESTON, A L W F
——. *See* MONDELLI, M, MIELI-VERGANI, G, *et al.*
——. *See* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*
Eder-Puestow and Celestin techniques for dilating benign oesophageal strictures, comparison of, **1100**
Eicosanoids and ulcerative colitis (*Progress report*), **1399**
EIDE, T J, and SCHWEDER, T: Clustering of adenomas in the large intestine, **1262**
EKBERG, O, BÅÅTH, L, SJÖSTRÖM, B, and LINDHAGEN, T: Are

superficial lesions of the distal part of the ileum early indicators of Crohn's disease in adult patients with abdominal pain? A clinical and radiologic long term investigation, **341**
Elastase 1 and carcinoembryonic antigen, serum values in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
Electrical activity, intracellular, in circular muscle of canine colon, **1268**
—— potential difference, oesophageal transmucosal, in reflux oesophagitis, endoscopic measurement of, **1103**
Electrocoagulation, endoscopic, in experimental bleeding ulcers, comparison of 4 electrodes for, **1424**
Electrolyte and water transport in human jejunum, effect of peptide histidine isoleucine, **624**
Electron microscopy, scanning, and brush border enzymology in study of early organogenesis of human small intestine, **925**
—— ——, ——, and cell kinetic studies in detection of early neoplastic changes in experimental colorectal cancer, **748**
ELMGREEN, J: Subnormal activation of phagocytes by complement in chronic inflammatory bowel disease? Neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a, **737**
ELTON, R A. *See* DIXON, J M, ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*
EMMETT, P M. *See* WERNER, D, EMMETT, P M, *et al.*
Empyema of gall bladder (*Letter*), **539**
Encephalopathy, hepatic, visual evoked potentials for assessment of, **291**
——, portasystemic, chronic, treatment of (*Progress report*), **85**
Endoscopic diagnosis of bleeding ileal carcinoid tumour (*Case report*), **211**
—— electrocoagulation in experimental bleeding ulcers, comparison of 4 electrodes for, **1424**
—— examination of gastric remnant 31–39 years after subtotal gastrectomy for peptic ulcer, **393**
—— management of bile duct stones (*Leading article*), **587**; (*Letter*), **1432**
—— measurement of oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in reflux oesophagitis, **1103**
——pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, **1247**
—— polypectomy, malignant colorectal polyps treated by, histopathology and prognosis, **437**
—— retrograde cholangiopancreatography and sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy, **971**
—— sclerotherapy for bleeding varices, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**
—— sphincterotomy for biliary lithiasis with and without gall bladder 'in situ', early and late complications after, **598**
Endotoxaemia and acute pancreatitis, correlation between severity and anti-enterobacterial common antigen antibody titre, **1065**
ENE, M D. *See* DANESHMEND, T K, ENE, M D, *et al.*
Enterobacterial common antigen antibody titres in endotoxaemia and acute pancreatitis, correlation with severity of disease, **1065**
Enteroglucagon, plasma levels, relation to malabsorption in coeliac disease, **629**
Enteropathy, cow's milk protein and gluten induced, combined, cases of (*Letters*), **103**
——, naturally occurring, associated with bacterial overgrowth, biochemical changes in jejunal mucosa of dogs with, **816**
——, protein-losing, due to systemic lupus erythematosus (*Case report*), **1013**
EPSTEIN, O. *See* BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*
EPSTEIN, S. *See* O'KEEFE, S J D, ADAM, J K, *et al.*
ERCKENBRECHT, J F, CASPARI, J, and WIENBECK, M: Pentagastrin induced motility pattern in the human upper gastrointestinal tract is reversed by proglumide, **953**
ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, LAZORTHES, F, FREXINOS, J, and RIBET, A: Early and late complications after endoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary lithiasis with and without the gall bladder 'in situ', **598**
ESTES, M K. *See* YOSHIMURA, H H, ESTES, M K, *et al.*
Ethambutol and rifampicin in Crohn's disease (*Clinical trial*), **203**
Ethanol and metabolites, chronic exposure to, changes in proline uptake by mouse liver cells after, **138**
Faecal bile acid profiles, comparison between patients with adenomatous polyps of large bowel and healthy subjects in Japan, **824**
—— —— —— —— in large bowel cancer in Japan, **833**
FAHRENKRUG, J. *See* OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
FAIRCLOUGH, P D. *See* LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
FARAH, D A. *See* MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*
FARRANDS, P A, and HARDCASTLE, J D: Colorectal screening by a self-completion questionnaire, **445**; *Erratum*, **1016**
Fat perfusion of ileum, inhibition of jejunal motility after, **365**
Feeding. *See* Sham feeding
FEGIZ, G F. *See* DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
FEIGHERY, C. *See* O'FARRELLY, C, MCKEEVER, U, *et al.*
FELDMANN, G. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
FERGUSON, A, MACDONALD, D M, and BRYDON, W G: Prevalence of lactase deficiency in British adults, **163**
——. *See also* STROBEL, S, BRYDON, W G, *et al.*
FERRANDO, J R. *See* LEE, J R, and FERRANDO, J R
FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, BILIOTTI, G, REBECCHI, L, BLOOM, S R, TONELLI, L, LABÒ, G, and POLAK, J M: VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of the human gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, **948**
Fibroid polyps, inflammatory, multiple and recurrent, in 3 generations of Devon family, **854**
FINDAHL, F. *See* SØRENSEN, T I A, BURCHARTH, F, *et al.*
FINDLAY, J M. *See* KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*
FINE, D R. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*
FITZPATRICK, W J F. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*
——. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FITZPATRICK, W J F, *et al.*
FIUME, L, MATTIOLI, A, BUSI, C, and ACCORSI, C: Selective penetration and pharmacological activity of lactosaminated albumin conjugates of adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate in mouse liver, **1392**
FLANAGAN, R W. *See* STEVENS, F M, FLANAGAN, R W, *et al.*
FLORENT, C H. *See* FLOURIE, B, VIDON, N, *et al.*
FLOURIE, B, VISON, N, FLORENT, C H, and BERNIER, J J: Effect of pectin on jejunal glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man, **936**
FOK, K H. *See* LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*
FONTANA, B. *See* DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
FORBES, A, and COTTON, P B: ERCP and sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy, **971**
Forearm and thigh, metastatic Crohn's disease of (*Case report*), **213**
FORREST, J A H. *See* HOWDEN, C W, FORREST, J A H, *et al.*
FOULDS, I S. *See* WOOD, M L, FOULDS, I S, *et al.*
FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, WELLER, I V D, LOK, A S F, and THOMAS, H C: Analysis of the molecular state of HBV-DNA in the liver and serum of patients with chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma and the effect of therapy with adenine arabinoside, **611**
FPL 52694, action on gastric acid secretion in healthy subjects, **1221**
FRANSSILA, K O. *See* JÄRVINEN, H, and FRANSSILA, K O
FRAZZONI, M. *See* CORAZZA, G R, FRAZZONI, M, *et al.*
FREEL, R W. *See* HATCH, M, FREEL, R W, *et al.*
FREENY, P C. *See* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*
FRENCH, M A. *See* WOOD, M L, FOULDS, I S, *et al.*
FREXINOS, J. *See* ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, *et al.*
FUCHIGAMI, T. *See* OKADA, M, YAO, T, *et al.*
FUSCONI, M. *See* ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*

GAJOS, L. *See* HERMANOWICZ, A, NOWAK, A, *et al.*
Gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man, comparison of effects of medium and long chain triglyceride containing liquid meals, **405**
—— ——, empyema of (*Letter*), **539**
—— ——, feline, rate of net water transport of, effect of extrinsic

denervation, **603**
—— stone disease, cholesterol, current debits and credits in (*Leading article*), **1021**
—— stones, cholesterol, formation of, effect of dietary sucrose on factors influencing, **269**
—— ——, mortality, study of gall stone related deaths in single health district, **1029**
GARLICK, P J. *See* POWELL-TUCK, J, GARLICK, P J, *et al.*
GASBARRINI, G. *See* CORAZZA, G R, FRAZZONI, M, *et al.*
Gastrectomy, Billroth II, ERCP and sphincterotomy after, **971**
——, subtotal, for peptic ulcer, endoscopic examination of gastric remnant 31–39 years after, **393**
Gastric acid, plasma somatostatin released by?, **1217**
—— —— secretion, action of FPL 52694 in healthy subjects, **1221**
—— —— —— and pepsin secretion, effect of single and repeated doses of omeprazole in healthy subjects, **707**
—— —— ——, basal and histamine stimulated, effect of indomethacin, **718**
—— —— —— in duodenal ulcer, interaction of calcium and gastrin on, **174**
—— —— ——, inhibitory effect of pirenzepine versus cimetidine, controlled study, **178**
—— —— ——, neurotensin induced inhibition in duodenal ulcer before and after parietal cell vagotomy, **481**
—— —— ——, nocturnal, effects of cimetidine 1 g/day, 2 g/day or combined with atropine, or of no treatment in cimetidine non-responders, **1211**
—— —— —— stimulated by pentagastrin, histamine as mediator of, **965**
—— antral motor activity and gastric emptying in healthy man, effects of oral cyclotropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo, **485**
—— blood flow, augmented, in duodenal ulcer, effect of cimeditine, **1093**
—— carcinoma after operations for duodenal ulcer, intragastric N-nitrosation unlikely as cause of, **238**
—— emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man, effects of oral cyclotropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo, **485**
—— epithelial cells, rat, in tissue culture, aspirin damage to, effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E_2, **19**
—— juice, mutagenicity in, **723**
—— —— pH and nitrite and histological changes in stomach after operations for duodenal ulcer, relationship between, **246**
—— secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer, effect of omeprazole, **14**
—— ulcer, bleeding, experimental, endoscopic electrocoagulation in, comparison of 4 electrodes for, **1424**
—— ——, healing rate in hospitalised subjects, factors influencing, **881**
—— ——, ranitidine and cimetidine in, comparative study of (*Clinical trial*), **999**
Gastrin and calcium, interaction on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer, **174**
—— and pancreatic polypeptide, serum levels in duodenal ulcer, effect of omeprazole, **14**
Gastritis, alkaline reflux, critical reappraisal of (*Progress report*), **975**
Gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of, **948**
—— —— in duodenal ulceration, surface morphology of, **1203**
Gastroenterological diseases, sulphated bile acids in duodenal juice of children with, comparison with healthy children, **26**
Gastroenterology, need for more consultant physicians with specialist training in (RCP report), **99**
Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours (*Letter*), **1016**
—— disease, chronic inflammation in, role of macrophage activation in (*Progress report*), **760**
—— haemorrhage, ileal carcinoid tumour with, endoscopic diagnosis of (*Case report*), **211**
—— regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases, **636**
—— symptoms in irritable bowel compared with peptic ulcer and inflammatory bowel disease, **1089**
—— tract B lymphocytes, regulation by T lymphocytes, **47**
—— ——, cellulose degradation within, **811**
—— ——, —— metabolism and effects in (*Leading article*), **805**
—— ——, upper, motility pattern induced by pentagastrin, reversal by proglumide, **953**
Gastro-oesophageal reflux and motor activity of distal oesophagus, **7**
GATTI, V. *See* DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
GAWKRODGER, D J, BLACKWELL, J N, GILMOUR, H M, RIFKIND, E A, HEADING, R C, and BARNETSON, R STC: Dermatitis herpetiformis: diagnosis, diet and demography, **151**
GAZZARD, B: Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood and adolescence (*Leading article*), **325**; (*Letter*), **1304**
GAZZARD, B G. *See* GOLDMAN, J M, and GAZZARD, B G
GEBOES, K. *See* RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, *et al.*
GENDRE, P. *See* DUFOUR, P, and GENDRE, P
GHATEI, M A. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
GIANNUOLI, G. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
GILMOUR, H M. *See* GAWKRODGER, D J, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*
——. *See* MCMILLAN, A, GILMOUR, H M, *et al.*
GILMOUR, W H. *See* BLAMEY, S L, IMRIE, C W, *et al.*
GIMSON, A E S, EDDLESTON, A L W F, and WILLIAMS, R: Serological markers in fulminant hepatitis B (*Letter*), **321**
——. *See also* WESTABY, D, BIHARI, D J, *et al.*
GLEDHILL, A, and COLE, F M: Significance of basement membrane thickening in the human colon, **1085**
GLEDHILL, T, BUCK, M, and HUNT, R H: Effect of no treatment, cimetidine 1 g/day, cimetidine 2 g/day and cimetidine combined with atropine on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders, **1211**
Gliadin peptides, breakdown by intestinal brush borders from coeliac patients, **919**
Glucagon and secretin, effect on Brunner's gland secretion in rat, **264**
Glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating giant duodenal villi (*Case report*), **784**
Glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in jejunum of normal man, effect of pectin, **936**
Gluten and cow's milk protein induced enteropathy, combined, cases of (*Letters*), **103**
Goblet cell glycoconjugates, abnormalities in rectal biopsies associated with increased risk of neoplasia in ulcerative colitis, early results of prospective study, **1364**
—— —— hyperplasia as feature of adaptive response to jejunoileal bypass in rats, **62**
—— cells, intestinal, new proteolytic enzyme (ingobsin) in rat and man localised to, characterisation of, **656**
GODFREY, P J, BATES, T, HARRISON, M, KING, M B, and PADLEY, N R: Gall stones and mortality: a study of all gall stone related deaths in a single health district, **1029**
GODIN, N J, SACHAR, D B, WINCHESTER, R, SIMON, C, and JANOWITZ, H D: Loss of suppressor T-cells in active inflammatory bowel disease, **743**
GOETING, N. *See* COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*
GOLDMAN, J M, and GAZZARD, B G: Weight loss caused by a thalamic astrocytoma (*Case report*), **1301**
GOLDNER, A M. *See* HATCH, M, FREEL, R W, *et al.*
GOLLINI, G. *See* ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
GOMES, M DE F A. *See* SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*
GONZAGA, R A F: Empyema of the gall bladder (*Letter*), **539**
GOODALL, A. *See* SCOTT, B B, GOODALL, A, *et al.*
GOODALL, A H. *See* OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, *et al.*
GOVINDARAJAN, S. *See* DE COCK, K M, GOVINDARAJAN, S, *et al.*
GRAHAM, D Y. *See* YOSHIMURA, H H, ESTES, M K, *et al.*
GRAINGER, S L, MARIGOLD, J H, and THOMPSON, R P H: Cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow (*Letter*), **802**

Granulomatosis, Wegener's, severe intestinal involvement in (*Case report*), **1296**

GREENBERG, G R. *See* MCCLOY, R F, GREENBERG, G R, *et al.*

GREGG, J A, and CARR-LOCKE, D L: Endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, **1247**

GRIMBLE, G K. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*

Growth factor, epidermal, and bicarbonate, secretion from Brunner's glands, effect of VIP and somatostatin, **1225**

—— ——, ——, submandibular, rat, exocrine secretion of, adrenergic effects on, **1234**

GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, COSTA, P L, MATTIOLI, G, and LABÒ, G: Action of secretin on pancreatic enzyme secretion in man. Studies on pure pancreatic juice, **867**

GUSLANDI, M: More about refractory duodenal ulcers (*Letter*), **1433**

Gut referees, **106**

Gut. *See* Gastrointestinal tract

GYDE, S, N, PRIOR, P, THOMPSON, H, WATERHOUSE, J A H, and ALLAN, R N: Survival of patients with colorectal cancer complicating ulcerative colitis, **228**

GYR, K. *See* LANG, C, GYR, K, *et al.*

HABIB, F I. *See* DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*

HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, ISHAQ, M, PRASAD, R, PRATAP, B, and SALEEM, Y: Study of duodenal ulcer disease in 100 families using total serum pepsinogen as a genetic marker, **1380**

HADZIYANNIS, S J. *See* LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*

Haemorrhage, gastric ulcer, experimental, endoscopic electrocoagulation in, comparison of 4 electrodes for, **1424**

——, gastrointestinal. *See* Gastrointestinal

——. *See also* Bleeding

HAFFEN, K. *See* LACROIX, B, KEDINGER, M, *et al.*

HALL, R. *See* PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, *et al.*

HAMILTON, I, COBDEN, I, and AXON, A T R: *In vitro* determination of small intestinal permeability (*Letter*), **909**

HAMILTON, M S, CRANSTON, D, and LLOYD-WILLIAMS, K: Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours (*Letter*), **1016**

HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T. *See* BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*

——. *See* DOOLEY, J S, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, *et al.*

HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, SLEZAK, P, TRIBUKAIT, B, and ÖHMAN, U: Flow-cytometric DNA analysis as a means for early detection of malignancy in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis (*Case report*), **905**

HANSEN, J. *See* LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, *et al.*

HANSEN, S N. *See* NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*

HARDCASTLE, J D. *See* FARRANDS, P A, and HARDCASTLE, J D

HARRIES, A D, DANIS, V A, and HEATLEY, R V: Influence of nutritional status on immune functions in patients with Crohn's disease, **465**

HARRIES, J T. *See* BOOTH, I W, and HARRIES, J T

HARRISON, M. *See* GODFREY, P J, BATES, T, *et al.*

HART, G. *See* KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*

HASLETON, P S. *See* CARR, N D, PULLEN, B R, *et al.*

HATCH, M, FREEL, R W, GOLDNER, A M, and EARNEST, D L: Oxalate and chloride absorption by the rabbit colon: sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors, **232**

HAVLIK, E. *See* STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, *et al.*

HAWKEY, C J. *See* HINE, K R, HAWKEY, C J, *et al.*

——. *See* RAMPTON, D S, and HAWKEY, C J

HAWORTH, S J, and PUSEY, C D: Severe intestinal involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis (*Case report*), **1296**

HAYES, M. *See* BARRY, R E, MCGIVAN, J D, *et al.*

HEADING, R C: Antacids and duodenal ulcer (*Leading article*), **1195**

——. *See also* GAWKRODGER, D J, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*

——. *See also* KING, P M, ADAM, R D, *et al.*

HEATLEY, R V. *See* HARRIES, A D, DANIS, V A, *et al.*

HEATON, K W. *See* WERNER, D, EMMETT, P M, *et al.*

HEGARTY, J E, NOURI ARIA, K T, EDDLESTON, A L W F, and WILLIAMS, R: Controlled trial of a thymic hormone extract (Thymostimulin) in 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis, **279**

——. *See also* MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*

——. *See also* WESTABY, D, MELIA, W M, *et al.*

HENDERSON, A H. *See* ALBAN DAVIES, H, DART, A M, *et al.*

HENRIKSEN, J H, RING-LARSEN, H, KANSTRUP, I-L, and CHRISTENSEN, N J: Splanchnic and renal elimination and release of catecholamines in cirrhosis: evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in patients with decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**

HENTSCHEL, E. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

Hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, blood and brain mercaptan concentrations in, **284**

—— encephalopathy, visual evoked potentials for assessment of, **291**

Hepatitis, acute, and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease, delta agent infection in, **1288**

—— B, fulminant, serological markers in (*Letters*), **321**

—— —— surface antigen, native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to, *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, **619**

—— —— virus infection, chronic, anti-HBe positive, contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in, **1283**

——, chronic active, 'autoimmune', thymic hormone extract (Thymostimulin) in, controlled trial of, **279**

——, ——, or primary liver cell carcinoma, analysis of molecular state of HBV-DNA in liver and serum in, and effect of adenine arabinoside therapy, **611**

——, non-A, non-B, acute and chronic, cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in, **114**

——. *See also* Liver disease

Hepatocellular carcinoma, primary, cells and tumours (Alexander), *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for, **619**

—— ——, ——, or chronic hepatitis, analysis of molecular state of HBV-DNA in liver and serum in, and effect of adenine arabinoside therapy, **611**

Hepatocytes, autologous, lymphocyte cytotoxicity to, and chronic liver disease (*Leading article*), **109**

——, ——, —— —— ——, in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis, **114**

——, ——, —— —— ——, in α_1-antitrypsin deficiency, **1044**

——, membranes, acetaldehyde binding to, membrane function unaffected by, **412**

——, mouse, proline uptake changes after chronic exposure to ethanol and metabolites, **138**

Hepatotoxicity to sodium valproate, review of (*Progress report*), **673**

HERMANOWICZ, A, NOWAK, A, and GAJOS, L: Controlled therapeutic trial of levamisole and sulphasalazine in acute ulcerative colitis (*Clinical trial*), **534**

Heroin abusers, liver disease in, clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features, **417**

HERRMANN, F. *See* SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, *et al.*

HIGGENS, C S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, and ALLAN, R N: Impact of preoperative weight loss and body composition changes on postoperative outcome in surgery for inflammatory bowel disease, **732**

HIGGINS, B E. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*

HIGGS, N B. *See* HUGHES, S, HIGGS, N B, *et al.*

HIKASA, Y, TANIDA, N, OHNO, T, and SHIMOYAMA, T: Faecal bile acid profiles in patients with large bowel cancer in Japan, **833**

——. *See also* TANIDA, N, HIKASA, Y, *et al.*

HILL, M. *See* BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*

HINE, K R, and DYKES, P W: Prospective randomised trial of early cytotoxic therapy for recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by serum CEA (*Clinical trial*), **682**

——, HAWKEY, C J, ATKINSON, M, and HOLMES, G K T: Comparison of the Eder-Puestow and Celestin techniques for dilating benign oesophageal strictures, **1100**

Histamine as mediator of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion,

965
Histiocytosis X and sclerosing cholangitis (*Case reports*), **526**
HOLDSWORTH, C D. *See* CANN, P A, READ, N W, *et al.*
HOLLANDER, D. *See* SAID, H M, HOLLANDER, D, *et al.*
HOLMES, G K T. *See* HINE, K R, HAWKEY, C J, *et al.*
HOLST, J J. *See* KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
Homosexual men, amoebiasis in, **356**; (*Letters*), **1434**
HORI, S. *See* BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*
HOWDEN, C W, FORREST, J A H, and REID, J L: Effects of single and repeated doses of omeprazole on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man, **707**
HUDSON, M. *See* BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*
HUGHES, S, HIGGS, N B, and TURNBERG, L A: Loperamide has antisecretory activity in the human jejunum *in vivo*, **931**
——. *See also* SHAFFER, J L, HUGHES, S, *et al.*
HUI, W M. *See* LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*
HUIBREGTSE, K. *See* WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*
HUNT, R H. *See* GLEDHILL, T, BUCK, M, *et al.*
HUNTER, J O. *See* BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*
HÜTTEROTH, T H. *See* PORALLA, T, HÜTTEROTH, T H, *et al.*
Hydrogen concentrations in breath, raised, related to pathogenesis of pneumatosis coli?, **839**
Hyoscine N-butylbromide, cyclotropium bromide and placebo, oral, effects on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man, **485**
Hyperemesis gravidarum, recurrent, recurrent jaundice due to (*Case report*), **1414**
Hypertension, portal, and cirrhosis, adrenoreceptor blocking agents in, comparison of 3 types, **73**
——, ——, —— ——, selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in reduction of portal pressure in, **121**

ICHII, M. *See* TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
IISHI, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
Ileocolonic anastomosis, Crohn's disease recurring after curative surgery at, natural history of, **665**
Ileorectal anastomosis and colectomy for Crohn's disease, clinical impact in follow-up of 63 patients, **223**
Ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate, comparison between bacterial and oligosaccharide content of, **1071**
Ileum, carcinoid tumour of, bleeding, endoscopic diagnosis of (*Case report*), **211**
——, distal, superficial lesions of, as early indicators of Crohn's disease in adults with abdominal pain, **341**
——, fat perfusion, inhibition of jejunal motility after, **365**
IMAMURA, K. *See* OKADA, M, YAO, T, *et al.*
Immune functions in Crohn's disease, influence of nutritional status, **465**
Immunoglobulins, synthesis *in vitro* by intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes, **649**
Immunosuppression, increased, induced by concanavalin A in treated and untreated coelic disease, **644**
IMRIE, C W. *See* BLAMEY, S L, IMRIE, C W, *et al.*
Indium scintigraphy in active inflammatory bowel disease, evaluation of, **1372**
Indomethacin, effect on basal and histamine stimulated gastric acid secretion, **718**
Infertility, male, reversible, due to sulphasalazine in man and rat, **1078**
Ingobsin (new proteolytic enzyme localised to intestinal goblet cells in rat and man), characterisation of, **656**
INGOLDBY, C J H. *See* MAN, W K, INGOLDBY, C J H, *et al.*
INMAN, C. *See* COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*
Instrumental oesophageal perforation, treatment of, **398**
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction, coeliac disease presenting with (*Case report*), **1003**
Intestine, large, adenoma clustering in, **1262**
——, ——, adenomas of, after cholecystectomy, **863**
——, ——, adenomatous polyps of, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, comparison with healthy subjects, in Japan, **824**
——, ——, cancer of, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, in Japan, **833**
——, ——, preparation for double contrast barium enema examination, variables in, **69**
——, small, and gall bladder, function in normal man, comparison of effects of medium and long chain triglyceride containing liquid meals, **405**
——, ——, human, early organogenesis of, scanning electron microscopy and brush border enzymology study, **925**
——, ——, permeability, *in vitro* determination and demonstration of persistent defect in coeliac disease, **145**; (*Letters*), **909, 910**
——, ——, plasma cells in coeliac disease, **41**
Intestines, brush borders, from coeliac patients, breakdown of gliadin peptides by, **919**
——, goblet cells, new proteolytic enzyme (ingobsin) in rat and man localised to, characterisation of, **656**
——, inflammatory disease, active, indium scintigraphy in, evaluation of, **1372**
——, —— ——, ——, loss of suppressor T-cells in, **743**
——, —— ——, chronic, subnormal activation of phagocytes by complement in, shown by neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a?, **737**
——, —— ——, gastrointestinal symptoms in, comparison with irritable bowel and peptic ulcer disease, **1089**
——, —— ——, immunological studies in (*Letter*), **215**; *Erratum*, **692**
——, —— ——, in childhood (*Progress report*), **188**
——, —— ——, postoperative outcome in, impact of preoperative weight loss and body composition changes, **732**
——, —— ——, severity of, increase in whole body protein synthesis and breakdown rates relative to, **460**
——, —— ——, VIP concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in, **57**
——, —— ——, viral aetiology for, search for evidence, **347**
——, irritable bowel syndrome (*Progress report*), **305**
——, —— —— ——, coarse wheat bran in, trial of efficacy, **168**
——, —— —— ——, gastrointestinal symptoms in, comparison with peptic ulcer and inflammatory bowel disease, **1089**
——, lamina propria lymphocytes, *in vitro* immunoglobulin synthesis by, **649**
——, lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease, analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques, **32**
——, mucosa of, mouse, ultrastructural changes after long term anthraquinone administration, **1358**
——, permeability, determination with polyethyleneglycol, mathematical modelling for (*Letter*), **428**
——, —— to polyethyleneglycol 600 in relation to macromolecular 'closure' in neonatal pig, **520**
——, preparation with mannitol and castor oil, and risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy, **361**
——, progression of meal and residues through, measurement by dual isotope technique in normal subjects and patients with functional diarrhoea, **728**
——, radiation disease of, microvascular studies in, **448**
——, severe involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis (*Case report*), **1296**
——, transit time, and anorectal motility, different patterns in painful and painless chronic constipation, **1352**
Intragastric acidity, maximal 24 hour decrease of, optimal dose of oral omeprazole for, **957**
ISAACS, P E T. *See* LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*
ISHAQ, M. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, AHMED, S M, BARDHAN, P K, and ALI, A: Oral rehydration therapy: efficacy of sodium citrate equal to sodium bicarbonate for correction of acidosis in diarrhoea (*Clinical trial*), **900**
Isotope technique, dual, in measurement of intestinal progression of meal and residues in normal subjects and patients with

functional diarrhoea, **728**

IVARSSON, L, DARLE, N, and LUNDGREN, O: Effect of cimetidine on augmented gastric blood flow in duodenal ulcer patients, **1093**

IVEY, K J. *See* TERANO, A, MACH, T, *et al.*

JANOSSY, G. *See* SELBY, W S, JANOSSY, G, *et al.*

JANOWITZ, H D. *See* GODIN, N J, DACHAR, D B, *et al.*

JÄRVINEN, H, and FRANSSILA, K O: Familial juvenile polyposis coli: increased risk of colorectal cancer (*Case reports*), **792**

Jaundice, obstructive, mortality and morbidity after surgery for, factors affecting (*Letter*), **104**

——, recurrent, due to recurrent hyperemesis gravidarum (*Case report*), **1414**

Jejunoileal bypass, goblet cell hyperplasia as feature of adaptive response in rats to, **62**

Jejunum, acidity, effect on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis, **500**

——, ——, —— on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health assessed by lipase inactivation method, **491**

——, clinical investigation of, cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test as complement to biopsy histopathology in, **1241**

——, glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man, effect of pectin, **936**

——, human, *in vivo*, antisecretory activity of loperamide in, **931**

——, ——, water and electrolyte transport in, effect of peptide histidine isoleucine, **624**

——, intraepithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease, increased or decreased?, **158**

——, motility in patients with functional abdominal pain, **375**

——, ——, inhibition after ileal fat perfusion, **365**

——, motor activity, dose dependent increase due to ceruletide in healthy man, **513**

——, mucosa, biochemical changes in dogs with naturally occurring enteropathy associated with bacterial overgrowth, **816**

——, mucosal disease, gastrointestinal regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in, **636**

——, peptide histidine isoleucine as secretagogue in, **381**

——, rat, 5-methyltetrahydrofolate transport *in vitro*, inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids, **1376**

JENKINS, D. *See* SCOTT, B B, GOODALL, A, *et al.*

JEWELL, D P. *See* KHOSLA, R, WILLOUGHBY, C P, *et al.*

——. *See* MAKIYAMA, K, BENNETT, M K, *et al.*

——. *See* SELBY, W S, JANOSSY, G, *et al.*

JIAN, R, NAJEAN, Y, and BERNIER, J J: Measurement of intestinal progression of a meal and its residues in normal subjects and patients with functional diarrhoea by a dual isotope technique, **728**

JOHNSON, A G. *See* MCCORMACK, T, and JOHNSON, A G

JONES, E A. *See* MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, *et al.*

KALANTZIS, N. *See* AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*

KANAGHINIS, T. *See* AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*

KANSTRUP, I-L. *See* HENRIKSEN, J H, RING-LARSEN, H, *et al.*

KARAYIANNIS, P. *See* LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*

KAROL, A. *See* KUMAR, N, VIJ, J C, *et al.*

KARVOUNTZIS, M G. *See* LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*

KEDINGER, M. *See* LACROIX, B, KEDINGER, M, *et al.*

KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, POXON, V, MORRIS, D L, MUSCROFT, T J, BURDON, D W, BARNARD, J, BAVIN, P M G, BRIMBLECOMBE, R W, DARKIN, D W, MOORE, P J, and VINEY, N: Intragastric N-nitrosation is unlikely to be responsible for gastric carcinoma developing after operations for duodenal ulcer, **238**

——. *See also* AMBROSE, N S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*

——. *See also* HIGGENS, C S, KEIGHLEY, M R B, *et al.*

——. *See also* MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*

KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, SRINIVASAN, T R, HART, G, FINDLAY, J M, and LOSOWSKY, M S: Degradation of cellulose within the gastrointestinal tract in man, **811**

KENNEDY, T L. *See* WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, *et al.*

KERN, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

KERREMANS, R. *See* RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, *et al.*

KERSTAN, E. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

KHOSLA, R, WILLOUGHBY, C P, and JEWELL, D P: Crohn's disease and pregnancy, **62**

KHUFFASH, F A, BARAKAT, M H, MAJEED, H A, WHITE, A G, and BESEDA, A J: Coeliac disease in monozygotic twin girls: synchronous presentation (*Case report*), **1009**

KIFF, E S, BARNES, P R H, and SWASH, M: Evidence of pudendal neuropathy in patients with perineal descent and chronic straining at stool, **1279**

KILANDER, A F, DOTEVALL, G, LINDSTEDT, G, and LUNDBERG, P-A: Plasma enteroglucagon related to malabsorption in coeliac disease, **629**

KIM, Y S. *See* BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, *et al.*

KING, M B. *See* GODFREY, P J, BATES, T, *et al.*

KING, P M, ADAM, R D, PRYDE, A, MCDICKEN, W N, and HEADING, R C: Relationships of human antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement: non invasive observations with real time ultrasound, **1384**

KINGHAM, J G C, BOWN, R, COLSON, R, and CLARK, M L: Jejunal motility in patients with functional abdominal pain, **375**

KINGMA, Y J. *See* CHAMBERS, M M, KINGMA, Y J, *et al.*

KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, NEXØ, E, HOLST, J J, and POULSEN, S S: Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands, **1225**

——, ——, POULSEN, S S, HOLST, J J, SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL, O B, and CHRISTIANSEN, J: Effect of secretin and glucagon on Brunner's gland secretion in the rat, **264**

——. *See also* CHRISTIANSEN, J, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*

——. *See also* NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*

——. *See also* OLSEN, P S, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*

——. *See also* OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*

KIRKHAM, N. *See* COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*

KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, MALKAMÄKI, M, PALMU, A, SCHRÖDER, T, NIKKI, P, MÄKELÄ, P H, and LEMPINEN, M: Endotoxaemia and acute pancreatitis: correlation between the severity of the disease and the anti-enterobacterial common antigen antibody titre, **1065**

KOMMERELL, B. *See* LIMBERG, B, and KOMMERELL, B

KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, OBUŁOWICZ, W, KOPP, B, and OLEKSY, J: Action of omeprazole (a benzimidazole derivative) on secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin and upon serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer patients, **14**

KOO, J. *See* LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*

KOPP, B. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, *et al.*

KRATOCHVÍL, P. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

KROMMES, C. *See* MENDENHALL, C L, CHEDID, A, *et al.*

KUMAR, N, VIJ, J C, KAROL, A, and ANAND, B S: Controlled therapeutic trial to determine the optimum dose of antacids in duodenal ulcer, **1199**

KWASOWSKI, P. *See* LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*

KWEICIEŃ, N. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, *et al.*

LABÒ, G. *See* FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*

——. *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*

LA BROOY, J T. *See* DREW, P A, LA BROOY, J T, *et al.*

LACROIX, B, KEDINGER, M, SIMON-ASSMANN, P, and HAFFEN, K: Early organogenesis of human small intestine: scanning electron microscopy and brush border enzymology, **925**

Lactase deficiency, prevalence in British adults, **163**

Lactose intolerance and malnutrition, nutritional support of African patients with, **942**

LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, MURPHY, G M, and SLADEN, G E: Comparison of the effects of medium and long chain triglyceride

containing liquid meals on gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man, **405**

LAM, S K, LEE, N W, KOO, J, HUI, W M, FOK, K H, and NG, M: Randomised crossover trial of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate versus high dose cimetidine for duodenal ulcers resistant to standard dose of cimeditine, **703**

LAMI, F. *See* CALLEGARI, C, and LAMI, F

LANCE, P. *See* BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, *et al.*

LANFRANCHI, G A, BAZZOCCHI, G, BRIGNOLA, C, and CAMPIERI, M: Different patterns of intestinal transit time and anorectal motility in painful and painless chronic constipation, **1352**

LANG, C, GYR, K, TONKO, I, CONEN, D, and STALDER, G A: Value of serum PABA as a pancreatic function test, **508**

LANGMAN, M J S. *See* SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, *et al.*

LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, FELDMANN, G, DEGOTT, C, DANAN, G, and BENHAMOU, J P: Recurrent jaundice caused by recurrent hyperemesis gravidarum (*Case report*), **1414**

LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, BYTZER, P, BUKHAVE, K, and RASK-MADSEN, J: Effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate on colonic PGE_2 concentrations determined by equilibrium *in vivo* dialysis of faeces in patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy controls, **1271**

LAZORTHES, F. *See* ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, *et al.*

LEAUTAUD, P. *See* RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, *et al.*

LEE, E C G: Aim of surgical treatment of Crohn's disease (*Leading article*), **217**

LEE, J R, and FERRANDO, J R: Variables in the preparation of the large intestine for double contrast barium enema examination, **69**

LEE, N W. *See* LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*

LEE, Y C. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*

LEES, W R. *See* AXON, A T R, CLASSEN, M, *et al.*

LEMPINEN, M. *See* KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*

LENNARD-JONES, J E. *See* BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*

——. *See* POWELL-TUCK, J, GARLICK, P J, *et al.*

Levamisole and sulphasalazine treatment in acute ulcerative colitis (*Clinical trial*), **534**

LEVI, A J. *See* O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*

——. *See* O'MORAIN, C, SMETHURST, P, *et al.*

LEVIN, B. *See* BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, *et al.*

LEVINE, R A, and SCHWARTZEL, E H: Effect of indomethacin on basal and histamine stimulated human gastric acid secretion, **718**

LEWIN, K J. *See* THOMPSON, H H, PITT, H A, *et al.*

LEWIN, M R. *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*

LIMBERG, B, and KOMMERELL, B: Correction of altered plasma amino acid pattern in cirrhosis of the liver by somatostatin, **1291**

LINAKER, B D. *See* SHAFFER, J L, HUGHES, S, *et al.*

LINDHAGEN, T. *See* EKBERG, O, BÅÅTH, L, *et al.*

LINDSTEDT, G. *See* KILANDER, A F, DOTEVALL, G, *et al.*

Lipids and bile acids, aqueous phase concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis, effect of intrajejunal acidity, **500**

——, digestion, and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, effect of intrajejunal acidity assessed by lipase inactivation method, **491**

Lithiasis. *See* Calculi

Liver blood flow, apparent, and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity, effect of chronic oral cimetidine, **125**; (*Letters*), **802**

—— cell(s). *See* Hepatocellular; Hepatocytes

——, cirrhosis of, plasma amino acid pattern changes in, correction by somatostatin, **1291**

—— damage due to perhexiline, impaired debrisoquine oxidation in, **1057**

—— disease, alcoholic, antibodies to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in, **300**

—— ——, chronic, and lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes (*Leading article*), **109**

—— ——, ——, serum attractant activity defects in different types of, **79**

—— —— in heroin abusers, clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features, **417**

—— ——. *See also* Hepatitis

——, mouse, selective penetration and pharmacological activity of lactosaminated serum albumin conjugates of adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate in, **1392**

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, K. *See* HAMILTON, M S, CRANSTON, D, *et al.*

LOCHS, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

LÖFFELMANN, K. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

LOGAN, L H. *See* SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*

LOHSE, J, and PFEIFFER, A: Duodenal total and ionised calcium secretion in normal subjects, chronic alcoholics, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis, **874**

LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, WELLER, I V D, KARVOUNTZIS, M G, KARAYIANNIS, P, MONTANO, L, and THOMAS, H C: Contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in patients with anti-HBe positive chronic hepatitis B virus infection, **1283**

——. *See also* FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, *et al.*

LONGMIRE, W P, JR. *See* THOMPSON, H H, PITT, H A, *et al.*

LONGO, G. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*

Loperamide, antisecretory activity in human jejunum *in vivo*, **931**

LORIMER, A R. *See* MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*

LOSOWSKY, M S. *See* KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*

LOVE, A H G. *See* COLLINS, B J, MCFARLAND, R J, *et al.*

LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, FAIRCLOUGH, P D, O'HARE, M, KWASOWSKI, P, PENMAN, E, WEBB, J, and REES, L H: Does gastric acid release plasma somatostatin in man?, **1217**

LUNDBERG, P-A. *See* KILANDER, A F, DOTEVALL, G, *et al.*

LUNDGREN, O. *See* IVARSSON, L, DARLE, N, *et al.*

Lupus erythematosus, systemic, protein-losing enteropathy due to (*Case report*), **1013**

Lymphocytes, cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes, and chronic liver disease (*Leading article*), **109**

——, —— —— —— —— in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis, **114**

——, —— —— —— —— in α_1-antitrypsin deficiency, **1044**

—— in jejunal epithelium in coeliac disease, increased or decreased?, **158**

——, intestinal subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease, analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques, **32**

—— of intestinal lamina propria, *in vitro* immunoglobulin synthesis by, **649**

——. *See also* B cells; T cells

Lysosomal changes and organelle pathology in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis, **455**

MCCANN, B G. *See* TWEEDIE, J H, and MCCANN, B G

MCCLOY, R F, GREENBERG, G R, and BARON, J H: Duodenal pH in health and duodenal ulcer disease: effect of a meal, Coca-Cola, smoking, and cimetidine, **386**

MCCORMACK, T, and JOHNSON, A G: Oesophageal stricture after endoscopic sclerotherapy (*Letter*), **1432**

MCDICKEN, W N. *See* KING, P M, ADAM, R D, *et al.*

MACDONALD, D M. *See* FERGUSON, A, MACDONALD, D M, *et al.*

MACDOUGALL, B R D. *See* WESTABY, D, MELIA, W M, *et al.*

MCFARLAND, R J. *See* COLLINS, B J, MCFARLAND, R J, *et al.*

MCGIVAN, J D. *See* BARRY, R E, MCGIVEN, J D, *et al.*

MCGREGOR, G P. *See* O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*

MACH, T. *See* TERANO, A, MACH, T, *et al.*

MCKEEVER, U. *See* O'FARRELLY, C, MCKEEVER, U, *et al.*

MCMILLAN, A, GILMOUR, H M, MCNEILLAGE, G J C, and SCOTT, G R: Amoebiasis in homosexual men, **356**; (*Letter*), **1434**

MCNEILLAGE, G J C. *See* MCMILLAN, A, GILMOUR, H M, *et al.*

MCNEISH, A S. *See* PUNTIS, J, MCNEISH, A S, *et al.*

MACRAE, F A. *See* MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, *et al.*

Macrophage activation, role in chronic inflammation in gastrointestinal disease (*Progress report*), **760**

MAGNUSSON, K-E, and SUNDQVIST, T: Mathematical modelling for determining intestinal permeability using polyethyleneglycol

(*Letter*), **428**
MAJEED, H A. *See* KHUFFASH, F A, BARAKAT, M H, *et al.*
MÄKELÄ, P H. *See* KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
MAKIYAMA, K, BENNETT, M K, and JEWELL, D P: Endoscopic appearances of the rectal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease visualised with a magnifying colonoscope, **337**
Malabsorption in coeliac disease, relation to plasma enteroglucagon, **629**
Malignancy in chronic ulcerative colitis, early detection of, flow-cytometric DNA analysis for (*Case report*), **905**
MALKAMÄKI, M. *See* KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
Malnutrition and lactose intolerance, nutritional support of African patients with, **942**
MALTBY, P. *See* BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*
MAN, W K, INGOLDBY, C J H, and SPENCER, J: Is pentagastrin-stimulated secretion mediated by histamine?, **965**
MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, STELLAARD, F, THIEME, C, WIEBECKE, B, and PAUMGARTNER, G: Adenomas of the large intestine after cholecystectomy, **863**
Mannitol and castor oil bowel preparation, and risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy, **361**
MARIGOLD, J H. *See* GRAINGER, S L, MARIGOLD, J H, *et al.*
MATTIOLI, A. *See* FIUME, L, MATTIOLI, A, *et al.*
MATTIOLI, G. *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*
MAYBERRY, J F, and RHODES, J: Epidemiological aspects of Crohn's disease: a review of the literature (*Progress report*), **886**
Meal and residues, intestinal progression of, measurement by dual isotope technique in normal subjects and patients with functional diarrhoea, **728**
MELIA, W M. *See* WESTABY, D, MELIA, W M, *et al.*
MENDENHALL, C L, CHEDID, A, and KROMME, C: Altered proline uptake by mouse liver cells after chronic exposure to ethanol and its metabolites, **138**
Mercaptans, blood and brain concentrations in hepatic and methanethiol induced coma, **284**
MESSORI, E. *See* ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
Met-enkephalin-, VIP- and substance P-immunoreactive innervation of gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, **948**
Methanethiol induced and hepatic coma, blood and brain mercaptan concentrations in, **284**
5-Methyltetrahydrofolate transport in rat jejunum *in vitro*, inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids, **1376**
MEYER ZUM BÜSCHENFELDE, K-H. *See* PORALLA, T, HÜTTEROTH, T H, *et al.*
MIELI-VERGANI, G. *See* MONDELLI, M, MIELI-VERGANI, G, *et al.*
MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C. *See* VERSPAGET, H W, MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C, *et al.*
MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, FARAH, D A, RUSSELL, R I, LORIMER, A R, and CARTER, D C: Comparison of three adrenoreceptor blocking agents in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension, **73**
MILLS, T N. *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
MISIEWICZ, J J. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
MITCHESON, M. *See* WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
MITTELBACH, G. *See* STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
MONDELLI, M, and EDDLESTON, A L W F: Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes (*Leading article*), **109**
——, MIELI-VERGANI, G, EDDLESTON, A L W F, WILLIAMS, R, and MOWAT, A P: Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in alpha$_1$-antitrypsin deficiency, **1044**
MONJARDINO, J. *See* FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, *et al.*
Monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen, native and ricin conjugated, *in vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, **619**
MONTANO, L. *See* LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
——. *See* WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
MONTESANI, C. *See* PROCACCIANTE, F, CITONE, G, *et al.*
MOORE, P J. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, SHAH, R R, OATES, N S, SMITH, R L, and SHERLOCK, S: Impaired oxidation of debrisoquine in patients with perhexiline liver injury, **1057**
MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, TATEMOTO, K, MUTT, V, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, BLOOM, S R, and WOOD, J R: Effect of peptide histidine isoleucine on water and electrolyte transport in the human jejunum, **624**
MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, MUSCROFT, T J, COOPER, J, ROJINSKI, C, BURDON, D W, and KEIGHLEY, M R B: Mutagenicity in gastric juice, **723**
——. *See also* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
MORRIS, D S. *See* ANTHONY, P P, MORRIS, D S, *et al.*
MORRIS T, and RHODES, J: Incidence of ulcerative colitis in the Cardiff region 1968–1977, **846**
MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, JONES, E A, MACRAE, F A, and WILLIAMS, C B: Histopathology and prognosis of malignant colorectal polyps treated by endoscopic polypectomy, **437**
MOTSON, W, and ASHBY, B S: Endoscopic treatment of bile duct stones: (apples and oranges) – and lychees? (*Letter*), **1432**
MOWAT, A P. *See* MONDELLI, M, MIELI-VERGANI, G, *et al.*
Mucosa, gastroduodenal, and Brunner's glands, VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of, **948**
——, ——, in duodenal ulceration, surface morphology of, **1203**
——, intestinal, mouse, ultrastructural changes after long term anthraquinone administration, **1358**
Musoca(l). *See also under* Jejunum; Rectum
MUJAHID ALI, M. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
MURPHY, G M. *See* LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*
MUSCROFT, T J. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
——. *See* MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
MUTT, V. *See* MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*

NAJEAN, Y. *See* JIAN, R, NAJEAN, Y, *et al.*
Neoplasia, increased risk of, in ulcerative colitis, abnormal goblet cell glycoconjugates in rectal biopsies associated with, early results of prospective study, **1364**
NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, SAUNDERS, J B, DAVIS, M, PORTMANN, B, EDDLESTON, A L W F, and WILLIAMS, R: Antibodies to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in patients with alcoholic liver disease, **300**
Neuropathy, pudendal, in perineal descent and chronic constipation with straining at stool, evidence of, **1279**
Neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer before and after parietal cell vagotomy, **481**
Neutrophils, oxidative metabolism, partial defect in Crohn's disease, **849**
News, **105, 216, 323, 540, 692, 912, 1020, 1128, 1438**
NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, HANSEN, S N, KIRKEGAARD, P and OLSEN, P S: Characterisation of a novel proteolytic enzyme localised to goblet cells in rat and man, **656**
——. *See also* KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
——. *See also* OLSEN, P S, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
NG, M. *See* LAM, S K, LEE, N W, *et al.*
NIESSEN, K H, TEUFEL, M, and BRÜGMANN, G: Sulphated bile acids in duodenal juice of healthy infants and children compared with sulphated bile acids in paediatric patients with various gastro-enterological diseases, **26**
NIKKI, P. *See* KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
Nitrite and pH in gastric juice and histological changes in stomach after operations for duodenal ulcer, relationship between, **246**
N-Nitrosation, intragastric, unlikely as cause of gastric carcinoma after operations for duodenal ulcer, **238**
NOGUCHI, S. *See* TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
NORTHFIELD, T C. *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
——. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*
——. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FITZPATRICK, W J F, *et al.*
NOURI ARIA, K T. *See* HEGARTY, J E, NOURI ARIA, K T, *et al.*
NOWAK, A. *See* HERMANOWICZ, A, NOWAK, A, *et al.*
NUMERS, H V. *See* PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, *et al.*
Nutrition, parenteral. *See* Parenteral nutrition
Nutritional status, influence on immune functions in Crohn's disease, **465**

OATES, N S. *See* MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
OBTUŁOWICZ, W. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, *et al.*
Oddi, sphincter of, manometric study in patients with and without common bile duct stones, **275**
Oesophageal causes of chest pain (*Leading article*), **1**; (*Letters*), **801**
—— sphincter, lower, reflex control of, influence of vagus nerve, **253**
—— tubes, inflammatory obstruction of (*Letter*), **689**
—— varices, bleeding, endoscopic sclerotherapy for, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, **473**; (*Letters*, **1432**
—— ——, injection therapy for, trial of different treatment schedules, **129**
Oesophagitis, reflux, oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in, endoscopic measurement of, **1103**
Oesophagus, distal, motor activity, and gastro-oesophageal reflux, **7**
——, perforation of, instrumental, treatment of, **398**
——, strictures and dysphagia after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**
——, ——, benign, dilatation of, comparison of Eder-Puestow and Celestin techniques for, **1100**
——, ——, ——, role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in, **478**
——, transmucosal potential difference in reflux oesophagitis, endoscopic measurement of, **1103**
O'FARRELLY, C, MCKEEVER, U, FEIGHERY, C, and WEIR, D G: Increased concanavalin A induced suppression in treated and untreated coeliac disease, **644**
OGILVIE, A L, and ATKINSON, M: Influence of the vagus nerve upon the reflex control of the lower oesophageal sphincter, **253**
O'GORMAN, D. *See* STEVENS, F M, FLANAGAN, R W, *et al.*
O'HARE, M. *See* LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
ÖHMAN, U. *See* HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, *et al.*
OHNO, T. *See* HIKASA, Y, TANIDA, N, *et al.*
OKADA, M, YAO, T, FUCHIGAMI, T, IMAMURA, K, and OMAE, T: Factors influencing the healing rate of gastric ulcer in hospitalised subjects, **881**
O'KEEFE, S J D, ADAM, J K, CAKATA, E, and EPSTEIN, S: Nutritional support of malnourished lactose intolerant African patients, **942**
OKUDA, S. *See* TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*
OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, DE KONING, R, PARMAR, J, BROWN, D, and THOMAS, H C: *In vitro* and *in vivo* cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours, **619**
OLEKSY, J. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWEICIEŃ, N, *et al.*
Oligosaccharide and bacterial content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate, comparison between, **1071**
OLSEN, P S, KIRKEGAARD, P, POULSEN, S S, and NEXØ, E: Adrenergic effects on exocrine secretion of rat submandibular epidermal growth factor, **1234**
——, PEDERSEN, J H, KIRKEGAARD, P, BEEN, H, STADIL, F, FAHRENKRUG, J, and CHRISTIANSEN, J: Neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients before and after parietal cell vagotomy, **481**
——. *See also* CHRISTIANSEN, J, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
——. *See also* KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
——. *See also* NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
OLUBUYIDE, I O, WILLIAMSON, R C N, BRISTOL, J B, and READ, A E: Goblet cell hyperplasia is a feature of the adaptive response to jejunoileal bypass in rats, **62**
OMAE, T. *See* OKADA, M, YAO, T, *et al.*
Omeprazole, effect on secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin and on serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer, **14**
——, oral, optimal dose for maximal 24 hour decrease of intragastric acidity, **957**
——, single and repeated doses of, effect on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in healthy subjects, **707**
O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, MCGREGOR, G P, LEVI, A J, BLOOM, S R, POLAK, J M, and PETERS, T J: Vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in rectal biopsies from patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **57**
——, SMETHURST, P, DORÉ, C J, and LEVI, A J: Reversible male infertility due to sulphasalazine: studies in man and rat, **1078**
——, ——, LEVI, A J, and PETERS, T J: Organelle pathology in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis with special reference to the lysosomal alterations, **455**
O'NEILL, J. *See* BLAMEY, S L, IMRIE, C W, *et al.*
Organelle pathology and lysosomal changes in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis, **455**
Oxalate and chloride absorption by rabbit colon, sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors, **232**
Oxidative metabolism of neutrophils, partial defect in Crohn's disease, **849**

PADLEY, N R. *See* GODFREY, P J, BATES, T, *et al.*
PAGLIARO, L. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, STENMAN, S, NUMERS, H V, and SCHEININ, T M: Multiple duodenal polyps in uraemia: a little known clinical entity, **259**
Pain, abdominal, functional, jejunal motility in patients with, **375**
——, ——, superficial lesions of distal ileum as early indicators of Crohn's disease in adults with, **341**
——, experimentally induced, threshold and tolerance to, dose dependent increase due to ceruletide in healthy man, **513**
PALLIKARIS, G. *See* AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*
PALMU, A. *See* KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
PALMER, K R, COTTON, P B, and CHAPMAN, M: Pancreatogram in cholestasis, **424**
Pancreas, carcinoma of, diagnosis of, serum carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1 values in, **1347**
——, function test, serum PABA as, value of, **508**
Pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, **1247**
—— enzyme secretion, action of secretin on, in studies on pure pancreatic juice, **867**
—— polypeptide and gastrin, serum levels in duodenal ulcer, effect of omeprazole, **14**
—— steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis, effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in, **500**
Pancreatitis, acute, and endotoxaemia, correlation between severity and anti-enterobacterial common antigen antibody titre, **1065**
——, ——, prognostic factors in, **1340**
——, ——, severity of, early assessment of (*Leading article*), **1331**
——, alcoholic, chronic, patients with various stages of, and chronic alcoholics, duodenal total and ionised calcium secretion in, **874**
——, classification of, **756**
Pancreatogram in cholestasis, **424**
Pancreatography in chronic pancreatitis, international definitions for, **1107**
Papillary, pancreatic, and biliary disease, endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty, **1247**
Para-aminobenzoic acid, serum concentration, as pancreatic function test, value of, **508**
Parenteral nutrition, total, citrullinaemia detected after treatment by, chronic vomiting in (*Case report*), **531**
Parietal cell vagotomy, neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer before and after, **481**
PARKER, G. *See* DANESHMEND, T K, ENE, M D, *et al.*
——. *See* DANESHMEND, T K, PARKER, G, *et al.*
PARMAR, J. *See* OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, *et al.*
PATTERSON, C C. *See* WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, *et al.*
PATTI, S. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*

PAUMGARTNER, G. *See* MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
Pectin, effect on jejunal glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man, **936**
PEDERSEN, J H. *See* OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
PEDERSEN, M L. *See* SØRENSEN, T I A, BURCHARTH, F, *et al.*
PEÑA, A S. *See* VERSPAGET, H W, MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C, *et al.*
PENMAN, E. *See* LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
PENNE, A. *See* ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
Pentagastrin and sham feeding, secretory responses in duodenal ulcer to, effect of omeprazole, **14**
——, gastric secretion stimulated by, histamine as mediator of, **965**
——, upper gastrointestinal motility pattern induced by, reversal by proglumide, **953**
Pepsin and gastric acid secretion, effect of single and repeated doses of omeprazole in healthy subjects, **707**
Peptic ulcer, drugs for long-term treatment of, assessment of safety of, **1416**
Pepsinogen, serum concentrations, total, as genetic marker in study of duodenal ulcer disease in 100 families, **1380**
—— ——, gastrointestinal symptoms in, comparison with irritable bowel and inflammatory bowel disease, **1089**
—— ——, subtotal gastrectomy for, endoscopic examination of gastric remnant 31–39 years after, **393**
Peptidase, missing, in coeliac syndrome, hypothesis of, **913**, **919**
Peptide histidine isoleucine as secretagogue in jejunum, **381**
—— —— ——, effect on water and electrolyte transport in human jejunum, **624**
Peptides, gastrointestinal, regulatory, storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases, **636**
Perhexiline liver injury, impaired debrisoquine oxidation in, **1057**
Perineal descent and chronic constipation with straining at stool, evidence of pudendal neuropathy in, **1279**
PETERS, T J, and BJARNASON, I: Coeliac syndrome: biochemical mechanisms and the missing peptidase hypothesis revisited (*Leading article*), **913**
——. *See also* BATT, R M, CARTER, M W, *et al.*
——. *See also* BJARNASON, I, and PETERS, T J
——. *See also* DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, *et al.*
——. *See also* O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
——. *See also* O'MORAIN, C, SMETHURST, P, *et al.*
PETERSEN, B. *See* CHRISTIANSEN, J, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and metastasising colonic adenocarcinoma (*Case report*), **1118**
PFEIFFER, A. *See* LOHSE, J, and PFEIFFER, A
pH and nitrite in gastric juice and histological changes in stomach after operations for duodenal ulcer, relationship between, **246**
——, duodenal, in health and duodenal ulcer disease, effect of meal, Coca-Cola, smoking, and cimetidine, **386**
Phagocytes, subnormal activation by complement in chronic inflammatory bowel disease shown by neutrophil chemotaxis to complement split product C5a?, **737**
PHAM DINH, D. *See* BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, HALL, R, THOMAS, G, and STONE, W D: Endoscopic examination of the gastric remnant 31–39 years after subtotal gastrectomy for peptic ulcer, **393**
PINCOTT, J R, and WATT, J: Combined cow's milk protein and gluten induced enteropathy (*Letter*), **103**
PINELLI, G. *See* ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
Pirenzepine and cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer, **206**
—— versus cimetidine, antisecretory activity, controlled study, **178**
PISI, E. *See* ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, *et al.*
PITT, H A. *See* THOMPSON, H H, PITT, H A, *et al.*
Plasma amino acid pattern changes in cirrhosis of liver, correction by somatostatin, **1291**
—— cells, small intestinal, in coeliac disease, **41**
—— enteroglucagon, relation to malabsorption in coeliac disease, **629**
—— somatostatin, released by gastric acid?, **1217**
Plasminogen, antithrombin III and α_2-antiplasmin in jaundice, clinical usefulness and prognostic significance of, **1050**
Pneumatosis coli, pathogenesis of, raised breath hydrogen related to?, **839**
POLAK, J M. *See* FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
——. *See* O'MORAIN, C, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
POLTERAUER, P. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
Polyethyleneglycol, determination of intestinal permeability with, mathematical modelling for (*Letter*), **428**
—— 600, intestinal permeability to, in relation to macromolecular 'closure' in neonatal pig, **520**
Polypectomy, colonoscopic, bowel preparation with mannitol and castor oil and risk of explosion during, **361**
Polyposis coli, juvenile, familial, increased risk of colorectal cancer in (*Case reports*), **792**
Polyps, adenomatous, of large bowel, faecal bile acid profiles in patients with, comparison with healthy subjects, in Japan, **824**
——, colorectal, malignant (*Leading article*), **433**
——, ——, ——, treated by endoscopic polypectomy, histopathology and prognosis of, **437**
——, duodenal, multiple, in uraemia, **259**
——, fibroid, inflammatory, multiple and recurrent, in 3 generations of Devon family, **854**
PORALLA, T, HÜTTEROTH, T H, and MEYER ZUM BÜSCHENFELDE, K-H: Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis, **114**
Portal hypertension and cirrhosis, adrenoreceptor blocking agents in, comparison of 3 types, **73**
—— —— —— ——, selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in reduction of portal pressure in, **121**
Portasystemic encephalopathy, chronic, treatment of (*Progress report*), **85**
PORTMANN, B. *See* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*
PÖTZI, R. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
POULSEN, S. S. *See* KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
——. *See* NEXØ, E, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
——. *See* OLSEN, P S, KIRKEGAARD, P, *et al.*
POUNDER, R E: Duodenal ulcers that will not heal (*Leading article*), **697**
——. *See also* SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*
POWELL-JACKSON, P R, TREDGER, J M, and WILLIAMS, R: Hepatotoxicity to sodium valproate: a review (*Progress report*), **673**
POWELL-TUCK, J, GARLICK, P J, LENNARD-JONES, J E, and WATERLOW, J C: Rates of whole body protein synthesis and breakdown increase with the severity of inflammatory bowel disease, **460**
POXON, V. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
POZNIAK, A L. *See* WILKINS, W E, RIDLEY, M G, *et al.*
PRAGA, C. *See* STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
PRASAD, R. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
PRATAP, B. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
Pregnancy and Crohn's disease, **52**
PRIOR, P. *See* GYDE, S N, PRIOR, P, *et al.*
PRIORI, P. *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*
PROCACCIANTE, F, CITONE, G, MONTESANI, C, and RIBOTTA, G: Antisecretory activity of pirenzepine versus cimetidine in man: a controlled study, **178**
Proglumide reversal of pentagastrin induced upper gastrointestinal motility pattern, **953**
Proline uptake by mouse liver cells, changes after chronic exposure to ethanol and metabolites, **138**
Prostaglandin E_2, colonic concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls, effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate, **1271**
Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis (*Progress report*), **1399**
——. *See also* 16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E_2
Protein, whole body, synthesis and breakdown rates, increase in inflammatory bowel disease relative to severity, **460**
Protein-losing enteropathy due to systemic lupus erythematosus (*Case report*), **1013**
Proteolytic enzyme, new (ingobsin), localised to intestinal goblet cells in rat and man, characterisation of, **656**
PRYDE, A. *See* KING, P M, ADAM, R D, *et al.*

PUBLIG, W. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
Pudendal neuropathy in perineal descent and chronic constipation with straining at stool, evidence of, **1279**
PULLEN, B R. *See* CARR, N D, PULLEN, B R, *et al.*
PUNTIS, J, MCNEISH, A S, and ALLAN, R N: Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood and adolescence, **329**
PUSEY, C D. *See* HAWORTH, S J, and PUSEY, C D
Pylorus. *See also* Transpyloric

QUATRINI, M, BASILISCO, G, and BIANCHI, P A: Treatment of 'cimetidine-resistant' chronic duodenal ulcers with ranitidine or cimetidine: a randomised multicentre study (*Clinical trial*), **1113**

Radiation bowel disease, microvascular studies in, **448**
RAE, A P. *See* MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*
RAIMONDO, G. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
RAJKOVIC, I A. *See* YOUSIF-KADARU, A G M, RAJKOVIC, I A, *et al.*
RAMPTON, D S, and HAWKEY, C J: Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis (*Progress report*), **1399**
Ranitidine and cimetidine in gastric ulcer, comparative study of (*Clinical trial*), **999**
——, or cimetidine treatment of cimetidine-resistant chronic duodenal ulcers, multicentre study (*Clinical trial*), **1113**
RAO, P N. *See* DILAWARI, J B, SINGH, S, *et al.*
RASK-MADSEN, J. *See* LAURITSEN, K, HANSEN, J, *et al.*
READ, A E. *See* OLUBUYIDE, I O, WILLIAMSON, R C N, *et al.*
READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, and CANN, P A: Is raised breath hydrogen related to the pathogenesis of pneumatosis coli?, **839**
——. *See also* CANN, P A, READ, N W, *et al.*
REBECCHI, L. *See* FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
RECORD, C O. *See* AL MARDINI, H, BARTLETT, K, *et al.*
Rectum, biopsies, goblet cell glycoconjugates in, abnormalities associated with increased risk of neoplasia in ulcerative colitis, early results of prospective study, **1364**
——, ——, in inflammatory bowel disease, VIP concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in, **57**
——, mucosa, in Crohn's disease, endoscopic appearances visualised with magnifying colonoscope, **337**
REDEKER, A G. *See* DE COCK, K M, GOVINDARAJAN, S, *et al.*
REES, L H. *See* LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
REES, W D W, and BANCEWICZ, J: Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding ileal carcinoid tumour (*Case report*), **211**
Reflux, duodenogastric. *See* Duodenogastric reflux
—— oesophagitis, oesophageal transmucosal potential difference in, endoscopic measurement of, **1103**
REICHEL, W. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
REID, J L. *See* HOWDEN, C W, FORREST, J A H, *et al.*
REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, ULTSCH, B, SULLIVAN, T J, and WENDT, P: Action of FPL 52694 on gastric acid secretion in the healthy human stomach, **1221**
REKOUMIS, G. *See* AVGERINOS, A, KALANTZIS, N, *et al.*
Renal and splanchnic elimination and release of catecholamines in cirrhosis, with evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**
RESHEF, R. *See* MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
RHODES, J. *See* ALBAN DAVIES, H, DART, A M, *et al.*
——. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, and RHODES, J
——. *See* MORRIS, T, and RHODES, J
RIBET, A. *See* BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
——. *See* ESCOURROU, J, CORDOVA, J A, *et al.*
RIBOTTA, G. *See* PROCACCIANTE, F, CITONE, G, *et al.*
RIDDELL, R H. *See* BOLAND, C R, LANCE, P, *et al.*
RIDLEY, M G. *See* WILKINS, W E, RIDLEY, M G, *et al.*
Rifampicin and ethambutol in Crohn's disease (*Clinical trial*), **203**
RIFKIND, E A. *See* GAWKRODGER, D J, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*
RING-LARSEN, H. *See* HENRIKSEN, J H, RING-LARSEN, H, *et al.*
RITCHIE, W P: Alkaline reflux gastritis: a critical reappraisal (*Progress report*), **975**
ROBERTS, C J C. *See* DANESHMEND, T K, ENE, M D, *et al.*
——. *See* DANESHMEND, T K, PARKER, G, *et al.*
RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, LEAUTAUD, P, WETTENDORFF, P, and DELCOURT, A: Antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha$_2$ antiplasmin in jaundice: clinical usefulness and prognostic significance, **1050**
ROGERS, E. *See* BERGHOUSE, L, HORI, S, *et al.*
ROJINSKI, C. *See* MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
ROSENSTEIN, I J. *See* BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*
ROSS, M G R. *See* WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, College Committee on Gastroenterology: The need for an increased number of consultant physicians with specialist training in gastroenterology (*Report*), **99**
ROZENTAL, G. *See* BENQUE, A, BOMMELAER, G, *et al.*
RUBIO, C. *See* HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, *et al.*
RÜDIGER, E. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
RUEFF, B. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
RÜHL, H. *See* SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, *et al.*
RUSSELL, R I. *See* MILLS, P R, RAE, A P, *et al.*
RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, VANTRAPPEN, G, KERREMANS, R, COENEGRACHTS, J L, and COREMANS, G: Natural history of recurrent Crohn's disease at the ileocolonic anastomosis after curative surgery, **665**

SACHAR, D B. *See* GODIN, N J, SACHAR, D B, *et al.*
SAID, H M, HOLLANDER, D, and STRUM, W B: Inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids on the intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in rat jejunum *in vitro*, **1376**
SALEEM, Y. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID, ALI, M, *et al.*
SALMON, P R. *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
SAMADI, A R. *See* ISLAM, M R, SAMADI, A R, *et al.*
SARGEAUNT, P G: Amoebiasis in homosexual men (*Letter*), **1434**
SARNER, M, and COTTON, P B: Classification of pancreatitis, **756**
SAUNDERS, J B. *See* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*
SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL, O B. *See* KIRKEGAARD, P, OLSEN, P S, *et al.*
SCHEININ, T M. *See* PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, *et al.*
SCHEUER, P. *See* WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
SCHMIDT, U. *See* REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, *et al.*
SCHMIERER, G. *See* STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, *et al.*
——. *See* STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
SCHNEIDER, C. *See* STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, *et al.*
——. *See* STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*
SCHOFIELD, P F. *See* CARR, N D, PULLEN, B R, *et al.*
SCHRÖDER, T. *See* KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
SCHÜTZE, K. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
SCHWARTZEL, E H. *See* LEVINE, R A, and SCHWARTZEL, E H
SCHWEDER, T. *See* EIDE, T J, and SCHWEDER, T
SCIBERRAS, C M. *See* DAWSON, D J, SCIBERRAS, C M, *et al.*
Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, for bleeding varices, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**
——, injection, for oesophageal varices, trial of different treatment schedules, **129**
SCOTT, B B, GOODALL, A, STEPHENSON, P, and JENKINS, D: Small intestinal plasma cells in coeliac disease, **41**
SCOTT, G R. *See* MCMILLAN, A, GILMOUR, H M, *et al.*
Secretin, action on pancreatic enzyme secretion in studies on pure pancreatic juice, **867**
—— and glucagon, effect on Brunner's gland secretion in rat, **264**
SELBY, W S, JANOSSY, G, BOFILL, M, and JEWELL, D P: Intestinal lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease: an analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques, **32**
Serum and liver in chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma, analysis of molecular state of HBV-DNA in, and effect of adenine arabinoside therapy, **611**
—— attractant activity defects in different types of chronic liver disease, **79**
—— carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1 values in diagnosis of

pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
—— —— ——, recurrent colorectal carcinoma detected by, early cytotoxic therapy for (*Clinical trial*), **682**
—— PABA as pancreatic function test, value of, **508**
—— pepsinogen concentrations, total, as genetic marker in study of duodenal ulcer disease in 100 families, **1380**
SETCHELL, K D R. *See* TANIDA, N, HIKASA, Y, *et al.*
SHAFFER, J L. HUGHES, S, LINAKER, B D, BAKER R D, and TURNBERG, L A: Controlled trial of rifampicin and ethambutol in Crohn's disease (*Clinical trial*), **203**
SHAH, R R. *See* MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
Sham feeding and pentagastrin, secretory responses in duodenal ulcer to, effect of omeprazole, **14**
SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, POUNDER, R E, GOMES, M DE F A, WOOD, E C, and LOGAN, L H: Optimal dose of oral omeprazole for maximal 24 hour decrease of intragastric acidity, **957**
SHEARMAN, D J C. *See* DREW, P A, LA BROOY, J T, *et al.*
SHEMESH, E. *See* SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, *et al.*
SHERLOCK, S. *See* BURROUGHS, A K, ROSENSTEIN, I J, *et al.*
——. *See* DOOLEY, J S, HAMILTON-MILLER, J M T, *et al.*
——. *See* MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
SHIMOYAMA, T. *See* HIKASA, Y, TANIDA, N, *et al.*
——. *See* TANIDA, N, HIKASA, Y, *et al.*
SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, ZEITZ, M, TEICHMANN, H, and RÜHL, H: Abnormalities of B-cell activation and immunoregulation in patients with Crohn's disease, **1255**
SIERRALTA, A. *See* WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
SILK, D B A. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
SIMON, C. *See* GODIN, N J, SACHAR, D B, *et al.*
SIMON-ASSMANN, P. *See* LACROIX, B, KEDINGER, M, *et al.*
SINGH, S. *See* DILAWARI, J B, SINGH, S, *et al.*
SJÖSTRÖM, B. *See* EKBERG, O, BÅÅTH, L, *et al.*
SLADEN, G E. *See* LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*
SLEZAK, P. *See* HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, *et al.*
SLOAN, J M. *See* COLLINS, B J, MCFARLAND, R J, *et al.*
——. *See* WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, *et al.*
SMETHURST, P. *See* O'MORAIN, C, SMETHURST, P, *et al.*
SMITH, R L. *See* MORGAN, M Y, RESHEF, R, *et al.*
Smokers, cigarette, amylase activity in (*Letter*), **909**
Sodium citrate in oral rehydration therapy for correction of acidosis in diarrhoea, efficacy equal to sodium bicarbonate (*Clinical trial*), **900**
Sodium valproate, hepatotoxicity to, review of (*Progress report*), **673**
SOJO, A. *See* VITORIA, J C, SOJO, A, *et al.*
Somatostatin and VIP, effect on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands, **1225**
——, correction of altered plasma amino acid pattern in cirrhosis of liver by, **1291**
—— in plasma, released by gastric acid?, **1217**
—— release, suppression by duodenogastric reflux in dogs, **1230**
SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, DA CRUZ, D J, BALFOUR, T W, and SULLY, L: Malignant transformation of anal skin tags in Crohn's disease (*Case report*), **1124**
SØRENSEN, T I A, BURCHARTH, F, PEDERSEN, M L, and FINDAHL, F: Oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding varices, **473**; (*Letter*, by Sørensen), **1432**
SPENCER, J. *See* MAN, W K, INGOLDBY, C J H, *et al.*
Sphincter, oesophageal, lower, reflex control of, influence of vagus nerve, **253**
—— of Oddi, manometric study in patients with and without common bile duct stones, **275**
Sphincterotomy and ERCP after Billroth II gastrectomy, **971**
——, endoscopic, and surgical sphincteroplasty, endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary and papillary disease after, **1247**
——, ——, for biliary lithiasis with and without gall bladder 'in situ', early and late complications after, **598**
SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, HIGGINS, B E, GHATEI, M A, GRIMBLE, G K, LEE, Y C, BLOOM, S R, MISIEWICZ, J J, and SILK, D B A: The ileal brake – inhibition of jejunal motility after ileal fat perfusion in man, **365**
Splanchnic and renal elimination and release of catecholamines in cirrhosis, with evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in decompensated cirrhosis, **1034**
SQUADRITO, G. *See* CRAXI, A, RAIMONDO, G, *et al.*
SRINIVASAN, T R. *See* KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*
STACHER, G, BERGMANN, H, HAVLIK, E, SCHMIERER, G, and SCHNEIDER, C: Effects of oral cyclotropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man, **485**
——, STEINRINGER, H, SCHMIERER, G, SCHNEIDER, C, WINKLEHNER, S, MITTELBACH, G, DE PAOLIS, C, and PRAGA, C: Ceruletide increases dose dependently both jejunal motor activity and threshold and tolerance to experimentally induced pain in healthy man, **513**
STACHURA, J. *See* TERANO, A, MACH, T, *et al.*
STADIL, F. *See* OLSEN, P S, PEDERSEN, J H, *et al.*
STAINTHORP, D H. *See* COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*
STALDER, G A. *See* LANG, C, GYR, K, *et al.*
Steatorrhoea, pancreatic, due to cystic fibrosis, effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in, **500**
STEER, H W: Surface morphology of the gastroduodenal mucosa in duodenal ulceration, **1203**
STEINRINGER, H. *See* STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H. *et al.*
STELLAARD, F. *See* MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
STENMAN, S. *See* PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, *et al.*
STEPHENSON, P. *See* SCOTT, B B, GOODALL, A, *et al.*
STEVENS, F M, FLANAGAN, R W, O'GORMAN, D, and BUCHANAN, K D: Glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating giant duodenal villi (*Case report*), **784**
STONE, W D. *See* PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, *et al.*
Stones. *See* Calculi
STROBEL, S, BRYDON, W G, and FERGUSON, A: Cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test complements biopsy histopathology in clinical investigation of the jejunum, **1241**
STRUM, W B. *See* SAID, H M, HOLLANDER, D, *et al.*
Submandibular epidermal growth factor, rat, exocrine secretion of, adrenergic effects on, **1234**
Substance P-, VIP- and met-enkephalin- immunoreactive innervation of gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, **948**
Sucrose, dietary, effect on factors influencing cholesterol gall stone formation, **269**
SULLIVAN, T J, *See* REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, *et al.*
SULLY, L. *See* SOMERVILLE, K W, LANGMAN, M J S, *et al.*
Sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate, effects on colonic PGE_2 concentrations determined by *in vivo* faecal dialysis in ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls, **1271**
—— and levamisole treatment in acute ulcerative colitis (*Clinical trial*), **534**
——, reversible male infertility in man and rat due to, **1078**
SUNDQVIST, T. *See* MAGNUSSON, K-E, and SUNQVIST, T
SVENDSEN, J. *See* WESTRÖM, B, SVENDSEN, J, *et al.*
SWAIN, C P, MILLS, T N, SHEMESH, E, DARK, J M, LEWIN, M R, CLIFTON, J, NORTHFIELD, T C, COTTON, P B, and SALMON, P R: Which electrode? A comparison of four endoscopic methods of electrocoagulation in experimental bleeding ulcers, **1424**
SWAN, C H J. *See* BRUCE, G, WOODLEY, J F, *et al.*
SWASH, M. *See* KIFF, E S, BARNES, P R H, *et al.*

T cells, suppressor, loss of, in active inflammatory bowel disease, **743**
TAGESSON, C. *See* WESTRÖM B, SVENDSEN, J, *et al.*
TALLGREN, L G. *See* PAIMELA, H, TALLGREN, L G, *et al.*
TANIDA, N, HIKASA, Y, SHIMOYAMA, T, and SETCHELL, K D R: Comparison of faecal bile acid profiles between patients with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel and healthy subjects in Japan, **824**

——. *See also* HIKASA, Y, TANIDA, N, *et al.*
TANNER, A R, ARTHUR, M J P, and WRIGHT, R: Macrophage activation, chronic inflammation and gastrointestinal disease (*Progress report*), **760**
TARNAWSKI, A. *See* TERANO, A, MACH, T, *et al.*
TATEMOTO, K. *See* ANAGNOSTIDES, A A, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, *et al.*
——. *See* MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*
TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, NOGUCHI, S, ICHII, M, IISHI, H, and OKUDA, S: Values of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and elastase 1 in diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma, **1347**
TAYLOR, I. *See* COOKE, T, KIRKHAM, N, *et al.*
TEICHMANN, H. *See* SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, *et al.*
TERANO, A, MACH, T, STACHURA, J, TARNAWSKI, A, and IVEY, K J: Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E_2 on aspirin induced damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture, **19**
TEUFEL, M. *See* NIESSEN, K H, TEUFEL, M, *et al.*
Thalamic astrocytoma, weight loss due to (*Case report*), **1301**
THIEME, C. *See* MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
Thigh and forearm, metastatic Crohn's disease of (*Case report*), **213**
THOMAS, G. *See* PICKFORD, I R, CRAVEN, J L, *et al.*
THOMAS, H C. *See* FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, *et al.*
——. *See* LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
——. *See* OLADAPO, J M, GOODALL, A H, *et al.*
——. *See* WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, *et al.*
THOMAS, W E G, ARDILL, J, and BUCHANAN, K D: Suppression of somatostatin release by duodenogastric reflux in dogs, **1230**
THOMPSON, H. *See* GYDE, S N, PRIOR, P, *et al.*
THOMPSON, H H, PITT, H A, LEWIN, K J, and LONGMIRE, W P, JR: Sclerosing cholangitis and histiocytosis X (*Case reports*), **526**
THOMPSON, R P H. *See* GRAINGER, S L, MARIGOLD, J H, *et al.*
THOMPSON, W G: Gastrointestinal symptoms in the irritable bowel compared with peptic ulcer and inflammatory bowel disease, **1089**
——: The irritable bowel (*Progress report*), **305**
Thymic hormone extract (Thymostimulin) in 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis, controlled trial of, **279**
TONELLI, L. *See* FERRI, G-L, BOTTI, P, *et al.*
TONKO, I. *See* LANG, C, GYR, K, *et al.*
TORSOLI, A. *See* CORAZZIARI, E, BONTEMPO I, *et al.*
——. *See* DE MASI, E, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
TRAGL, K H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
Transpyloric fluid movement and antroduodenal motility, relationships between, non invasive observations with real time ultrasound, **1384**
TREDGER, J M. *See* POWELL-JACKSON, P R, TREDGER, J M, *et al.*
TRIBUKAIT, B. *See* HAMMARBERG, C, RUBIO, C, *et al.*
Triglycerides, medium and long chain, liquid meals containing, comparison of effects on gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man, **405**
Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate versus high dose cimetidine for duodenal ulcers resistant to standard dose cimetidine, trial of, **703**
TROTMAN, I F. *See* SPILLER, R C, TROTMAN, I F, *et al.*
Tumours, carcinoid, gastrointestinal (*Letter*), **1016**
TURNBERG, L A. *See* HUGHES, S, HIGGS, N B, *et al.*
——. *See* SHAFFER, J L, HUGHES, S, *et al.*
TWEEDIE, J H, and MCCANN, B G: Metastatic Crohn's disease of thigh and forearm (*Case report*), **213**
——, ——: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and metastasising colonic adenocarcinoma (*Case report*), **1118**
Twin girls, monozygotic, coeliac disease in, synchronous presentation of (*Case report*), **1009**
TYTGAT, G N. *See* WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*

Ulcer. *See under* Duodenum; Gastric; Peptic
Ultrasound, real time, in non invasive observations of relationships of antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement, **1384**
ULTSCH, B. *See* REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, *et al.*
Uraemia, multiple duodenal polyps in, **259**
URBAIN, D. *See* RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, *et al.*

Vagotomy, parietal cell, neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer before and after, **481**
Vagus nerve, influence on reflex control of lower oesophageal sphincter, **253**
VANTRAPPEN, G. *See* RUTGEERTS, P, GEBOES, K, *et al.*
VALTONEN, V V. *See* KIVILAAKSO, E, VALTONEN, V V, *et al.*
Varices, oesophageal, bleeding, endoscopic sclerotherapy for, oesophageal stricture and dysphagia after, **473**; (*Letters*), **1432**
——, ——, injection sclerotherapy for, trial of different treatment schedules, **129**
Vasoactive intestinal (poly)peptide. *See* VIP
VENTURA, E. *See* ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*
VERSPAGET, H W, MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C, WETERMAN, I T, and PEÑA, A S: Partial defect of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in Crohn's disease, **849**
VIDON, N. *See* FLOURIE, B, VIDON, N, *et al.*
VIJ, J C. *See* KUMAR, N, VIJ, J C, *et al.*
VINEY, N. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*
VIP and somatostatin, effect on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands, **1225**
—— concentrations and immunocytochemical studies in rectal biopsies in inflammatory bowel disease, **57**
VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands, **948**
Visual evoked potentials for assessment of hepatic encephalopathy, **291**
VITORIA, J C, SOJO, A, and CAMARERO, C: Combined cow's milk protein and gluten induced enteropathy (*Letter*), **103**
Vomiting, chronic, in citrullinaemia detected after treatment by total parenteral nutrition (*Case report*), **531**
VOWLES, K D J. *See* ANTHONY, P P, MORRIS, D S, *et al.*

WALT, R P. *See* SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*
WALTERS, M P. *See* KELLEHER, J, WALTERS, M P, *et al.*
WASS, J A H. *See* LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
Water and electrolyte transport in human jejunum, effect of peptide histidine isoleucine, **624**
—— transport, net, rate of, in feline gall bladder, effect of extrinsic denervation, **603**
WATERHOUSE, J A H. *See* GYDE, S N, PRIOR, P, *et al.*
WATERLOW, J C. *See* POWELL-TUCK, J, GARLICK, P J, *et al.*
WATT, J. *See* PINCOTT, J R, and WATT, J
WATT, P C H, SLOAN, J M, DONALDSON, J D, PATTERSON, C C, and KENNEDY, T L: Relationship between histology and gastric juice pH and nitrite in the stomach after operation for duodenal ulcer, **246**
WEBB, J. *See* LUCEY, M R, WASS, J A H, *et al.*
Wegener's granulomatosis, severe intestinal involvement in (*Case report*), **1296**
Weight loss due to thalamic astrocytoma (*Case report*), **1301**
WEINZIERL, M. *See* MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*
WEIR, D G. *See* O'FARRELLY, C, MCKEEVER, U, *et al.*
WEISS, W. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*
WELLER, I V D, COHN, D, SIERRALTA, A, MITCHESON, M, ROSS, M G R, MONTANO, L, SCHEUER, P, and THOMAS, H C: Clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features of liver disease in drug abusers, **417**
——. *See also* FOWLER, M J F, MONJARDINO, J, *et al.*
——. *See also* LOK, A S F, HADZIYANNIS, S J, *et al.*
WENDT, P. *See* REIMANN, H-J, SCHMIDT, U, *et al.*
WERNER, D, EMMETT, P M, and HEATON, K W: Effects of dietary sucrose on factors influencing cholesterol gall stone formation, **269**
WESDORP, I C E, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, HUIBREGTSE, K, DEN HARTOG JAGER, F C A, and TYTGAT, G N: Treatment of instrumental

oesophageal perforation, **398**

WESTABY, D, BIHARI, D J, GIMSON, A E S, CROSSLEY, I R, and WILLIAMS, R: Selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in the reduction of portal pressure in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension, **121**

——, MELIA, W M, MACDOUGALL, B R D, HEGARTY, J E, and WILLIAMS, R: Injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices: a prospective randomised trial of different treatment schedules, **129**

WESTRÖM, B, SVENDSEN, J, and TAGESSON, C: Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol 600 in relation to macromolecular 'closure' in the neonatal pig, **520**

WETERMAN, I T. *See* VERSPAGET, H W, MIEREMET-OOMS, M A C, *et al.*

WETTENDORFF, P. *See* RODZYNEK, J J, URBAIN, D, *et al.*

WHITE, A G. *See* KHUFFASH, F A, BARAKAT, M H, *et al.*

WHITEWAY, J E. *See* MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, *et al.*

WHITWELL, H. *See* DAWSON, D J, SCIBERRAS, C M, *et al.*

WIEBECKE, B. *See* MANNES, A G, WEINZIERL, M, *et al.*

WIENBECK, M. *See* ERCKENBRECHT, J F, CASPARI, J, *et al.*

WILKINS, W E, RIDLEY, M G, and POZNIAK, A L: Benign stricture of the oesophagus: role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **478**

WILLIAMS, C B. *See* MORSON, B C, WHITEWAY, J E, *et al.*

WILLIAMS, R. *See* CROSSLEY, I R, and WILLIAMS, R

——. *See* GIMSON, A E S, EDDLESTON, A L W F, *et al.*

——. *See* HEGARTY, J E, NOURI ARIA, K T, *et al.*

——. *See* MONDELLI, M, MIELI-VERGANI, G, *et al.*

——. *See* NEUBERGER, J, CROSSLEY, I R, *et al.*

——. *See* POWELL-JACKSON, P R, TREDGER, J M, *et al.*

——. *See* WESTABY, D, BIHARI, D J, *et al.*

——. *See* WESTABY, D, MELIA, W M, *et al.*

——. *See* YOUSIF-KADARU, A G M, RAJKOVIC, I A, *et al.*

WILLIAMSON, R C N: Early assessment of severity in acute pancreatitis (*Leading article*), **1331**

——. *See also* OLUBUYIDE, I O, WILLIAMSON, R C N, *et al.*

WILLOUGHBY, C P. *See* KHOSLA, R, WILLOUGHBY, C P, *et al.*

WINCHESTER, R. *See* GODIN, N J, SACHAR, D B, *et al.*

WINKLEHNER, S. *See* STACHER, G, STEINRINGER, H, *et al.*

WOOD, E C. *See* SHARMA, B K, WALT, R P, *et al.*

WOOD, J R. *See* MORIARTY, K J, HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*

WOOD, M L, FOULDS, I S, and FRENCH, M A: Protein losing enteropathy due to systemic lupus erythematosus (*Case report*), **1013**

WOODLEY, J F. *See* BRUCE, G, WOODLEY, J F, *et al.*

WORMSLEY, K G: Assessing the safety of drugs for the long-term treatment of peptic ulcers, **1416**

WRAIGHT, E P. *See* BUXTON-THOMAS, M S, DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*

WRIGHT, R. *See* TANNER, A R, ARTHUR, M J P, *et al.*

WYKE, R J, *See* YOUSIF-KADARU, A G M, RAJKOVIC, I A, *et al.*

YAMAMURA, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, YAMAMURA, H, *et al.*

YAO, T. *See* OKADA, M, YAO, T, *et al.*

YOSHIMURA, H H, ESTES, M K, and GRAHAM, D Y: Search for evidence of a viral aetiology for inflammatory bowel disease, **347**

YOUNGS, D. *See* KEIGHLEY, M R B, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*

——. *See* MORRIS, D L, YOUNGS, D, *et al.*

YOUSIF-KADARU, A G M, RAJKOVIC, I A, WYKE, R J, and WILLIAMS, R: Defects in serum attractant activity in different types of chronic liver disease, **79**

ZANDL, C. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

ZANI, G. *See* ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, *et al.*

ZAULI, D, FUSCONI, M, CRESPI, C, COMETTI, G, BIANCHI, F B, and PISI, E: Immunological studies in inflammatory bowel disease (*Letter*), **215**; *Erratum*, **692**

ZEILER, H. *See* BRUNNER, H, DITTRICH, H, *et al.*

ZEITZ, M. *See* SIEBER, G, HERRMANN, F, *et al.*

ZENEROLI, M L, PINELLI, G, GOLLINI, G, PENNE, A, MESSORI, E, ZANI, G, and VENTURA, E: Visual evoked potential: a diagnostic tool for the assessment of hepatic encephalopathy, **291**

ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, FITZPATRICK, W J F, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Effect of intrajejunal acidity on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, using a new simple method of lipase inactivation, **491**

——, FITZPATRICK, W J F, BATTEN, J C, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis, **500**

Abstracts Index

Abdominal pain, functional, antral motor disturbance in, **A1137**

Abomaso-duodenal transit of digesta in lambs, inhibition by subclinical infection with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, **A1321**

ABOUNA, G M, *et al.*: Modified Sugiura procedure versus portosystemic shunt operations for portal hypertension and variceal bleeding: prospective study, **A1132**

Acetate and bicarbonate enhancement of cholera toxin induced secretion in rat proximal small intestine, **A1163**

Acetylsalicylic acid, 4 preparations of, and 3 strengths of alcohol, gastric mucosal cell damage caused by, **A1136**

ACHESON, D W K, *et al.*: Induction of cytochrome P450: unifying factor in pancreatic disease, **A1142**

Acid, angina-like chest pain and heartburn provoked by, influence on oesophageal motility, **A1316**

—— perfusion of duodenal ulcer craters and ulcer pain, study of, **A1138**

Acyclovir in chronic HBsAg, HBeAg positive carriers, trial of, **A1134**

Adenine nucleotide metabolism, hepatic, changes in patients with liver dysfunction, **A572**

Adenocarcinoma of extrahepatic biliary tree, incidence and outcome, **A560**

——, pancreatic, low circulating androgens and high oestrogens in, evidence for hypothalamo-pituitary defect?, **A1174**

Adenomatous polyps, high frequency in ulcerative colitis, **A554**

Adrenergic blockade and enteropancreatic reflexes, **A694**

—— pathways, role in CNS mediated gastric and small intestinal motility disturbances, **A1310**

β-Adrenergic effects on sigmoid colonic motility, **A1313**

ADRIAN, T E, *et al.*: Peptide YY, a new gut hormone, distribution in the human intestine, **A578**

——, *et al.*: PYY, a new colonic hormone: changes in gastrointestinal diseases, **A1160**

AIDS. *See* Immune deficiency syndrome, acquired

AINLEY, C C, *et al.*: Abnormal cell mediated immunity in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1146**

——, *et al.*: Malnutrition, but not zinc deficiency, causes depressed cell mediated immunity in Crohn's disease, **A1147**

Albendazole treatment of hydatid disease in animal model, **A1133**

Alcohol and parenteral drugs, abusers of, chronic liver disease in, **A544**

—— consumption, dangerous levels of, failure of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume to detect, in 'drink-watchers', **A570**

—— levels in blood after partial gastrectomy, influenced by eating?, **A557**

——, 3 strengths of, and 4 acetylsalicylic acid preparations, gastric mucosal cell damage caused by, **A1136**

Alcoholic cirrhosis, prognostic factors in, **A1177**

—— liver disease, monocytosis as feature of, **A570**

Alcoholics, chronic, impaired platelet function and prolonged bleeding time in, **A544**

——, vitamin C deficiency in, inadequate diet not sole cause of, **A1177**

ALEXANDER, G J M, *et al.*: Controlled trial of acyclovir in chronic HBsAg, HBeAg positive carriers, **A1134**

Alginate and cimetidine treatment in reflux oesophagitis, effect on oesophageal pH and bile acid concentrations, **A556**

ALI, H H, *et al.*: Liver histology in non-jaundice patients with pancreatitis: a clue to aetiology?, **A1175**

Alkalinisation of duodenal loop in duodenal ulcer, stimulus or response? **A1139**

ALLAN, A *et al.*: Colonic crypt cell production rate is faster in the relapse, compared with the remission phase, of ulcerative colitis, **A553**

Allergy to food, intestinal permeability in, non-invasive evaluation of, **A1189**

AL-SAFFAR, A, and HELLSTRÖM, P M: Correlation of peptide YY-induced myoelectric activity to transit of small intestinal contents in rats, **A1311**

ALSTEAD, E M, *et al.*: Hepatocyte and Kupffer cell function in liver disease assessed by single photon emission tomography, **A572**

——, *et al.*: Validation of a new chromogenic assay for endotoxaemia in liver disease, **A1176**

Alveolitis, lymphocyte, in Crohn's disease, evidence of, **A1168**

AMBROSE, N S, *et al.*: Prospective randomised trial of injection therapy against photocoagulation therapy in first and second degree haemorrhoids, **A563**

——, *et al.*: Trials of antimicrobial therapy for relapsing Crohn's disease, **A1157**

Amine metabolism, pulmonary, in experimental obstructive jaundice, **A559**

Amino acids and fat, intraluminal, pancreatic exocrine response to, role of cholecystokinin in, **A560**

5-Aminosalicylic acid, 1 g and 2 g enemas in ulcerative proctosigmoiditis, comparison of, **A1143**

—— ——, slow release, for short term treatment of Crohn's disease, evaluation of, **A552**

Amyloidosis, familial, with polyneuropathy, oesophageal dysmotility in, **A1317**

——, systemic, oesophageal manometry-scintigraphy and histology in, **A1318**

Anal fissure, chronic, internal sphincterotomy for, influence of method and time after operation on reduction in anal canal pressure, **A563**

—— sphincter, internal, damage to, in radiation proctitis, **A564**

ANDERSON, J B, *et al.*: Incidence and outcome of adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tree, **A560**

ANDERSON, M G, *et al.*: Natural killer activity in hepatitis B positive chronic active hepatitis and the *in vitro* response to lymphoblastoid interferon, **A570**

ANDERSON, R J L, *et al.*: Chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitor in pancreatic disease, **A696**

——, *et al.*: Lipid peroxidation products and experimental pancreatitis, **A693**

——, *et al.*: Sclerosing-cholangitis-like changes in patients with pancreatic disease, **A559**

ANDRE, C, *et al.*: Non-invasive evaluation of intestinal permeability in food allergy, coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel diseases, **A1189**

ANDREWS, P L R, and LAWES, I N C: Gastric tone as a neuromodulator?, **A1307**

Androgens, circulating, low, and high oestrogens in pancreatic adenocarcinoma, evidence for hypothalamo-pituitary defect?, **A1174**

——, low serum levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1131**

ANGEL, F, *et al.*: Effect of substance P- and VIP-antisera on the response to nerve stimulation in the canine colonic muscularis mucosae, **A1327**

Angelchik antireflux prosthesis, postoperative assessment at 12 months, **A554**

—— prosthesis, insertion of, dysphagia for solids after, **A1188**

—— ——, quantitative assessment of results, **A1181**

Angina threshold lowered by oesophagitis, **A551**

Angiodysplasia, place of colonoscopy in diagnosis of, **A562**

Anorexia nervosa, primary, oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in cases categorised as, **A1316**

Antibiotics resembling regulatory peptides in effects on small intestinal motility, **A1323**

Antibodies, anti-idiotypic, role in Crohn's disease?, **A1146**

——, monoclonal. *See* Monoclonal antibodies
Antigen, carcinoembryonic, faecal, in colorectal cancer, **A1170**
Antigens, histocompatibility, and clinical features in coeliac disease, **A1164**
Antigiardial drugs, radiometric assay for, **A1162**
Anti-inflammatory drugs, involved in changing pattern of gastric ulcer?, **A564**
Antimicrobial therapy for relapsing Crohn's disease, trials of, **A1157**
Antimuscarinic drugs, effect on prostaglandin generation and gastric mucosal cell activity in rats, comparison with H_2-blockers, **A1182**
Antisecretory agent, pharmacological evaluation with continuous 24-hour ambulatory gastric pH recording, **A1181**
Antral. *See* Gastric antral
Apomorphine and morphine, peripheral and central administration of, effect on intragastric pressure in dog, **A1309**
APPLETON, D R, *et al.*: A trial design with dynamic treatment allocation for gastrointestinal bleeding, **A1185**
Arachidonic acid metabolism, increase in inflamed guinea-pig colon from model of colitis, **A1168**
ARMITAGE, N C, and HARDCASTLE, J D: Flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy in an outpatient setting, **A562**
——, ——: Screening of first degree relatives of patients with bowel cancer, **A561**
——, *et al.*: Controlled comparison of the faecal occult blood tests Haemoccult and Fecatwin Feca EIA in population screening for colorectal cancer, **A568**
——, *et al.*: Faecal occult blood screening in symptomatic patients in general practice, **A1171**
——, *et al.*: Influence of DNA abnormalities on the outcome of patients with colorectal cancer, **A1192**
ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*: Effect of varying intrapancreatic duct pressure on the pancreas, **A695**
——, *et al.*: Lecithin is important in maintaining pancreatic duct integrity, **A1174**
——, *et al.*: Prospective study of the use of a pocket computer in the prediction of common bile duct stones, **A1141**
Arteriography, pre-operative, in assessment of resectability in pancreatic carcinoma, accuracy of, **A1142**
ARTHUR, M J P, *et al.*: Role of free oxygen radicals in rat models of hepatic injury, **A544**
Asthma, eczema, seasonal rhinitis and skin atopy in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
ATHOW, A C, *et al.*: Modified sham feeding: a measuring jug ward test for completeness of vagotomy, **A1152**
Atropine and bethanecol, effect on oesophageal radionuclide bolus transit, **A1187**
Azathioprine withdrawal in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis, trial of, **A559**
Azodisalicylate, effect on interdigestive small bowel motility in rat, **A1326**

Bacteraemia in closed duodenal loop bile infusion model of acute pancreatitis, **A1143**
Bacteria, intragastric, nitrate, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before and after omeprazole treatment, **A581**
——, n-nitroso compounds and bile acids, levels of, histological change in operated stomach not predicted by, **A1183**
Bacteroides melaninogenicus toxin and bile salts, effects on fat and calcium absorption, **A1163**
BAKER, P R, and SIOW, Y: Effect of bile duct ligation on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity and bile acid binding capacity, **A1132**
——, *et al.*: Ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate induced changes in bile acid composition of rat bile, **A1178**
Balloon expulsion test valid measure of pelvic floor abnormality in slow transit constipation?, **A1149**
BANCEWICZ, J, *et al.*: Significance of oesophageal motility disorders, **A555**
BARDHAN, K D, *et al.*: Trimoprostil *vs* cimetidine in duodenal ulcer, **A580**
Barium follow through, gas-enhanced, in small bowel, **A1162**
BARNES, P R H, and LENNARD-JONES, J E: Patients with constipation of different types have difficulty in expelling a balloon from the rectum, **A562**
Barrett's oesophagus, histological and histochemical changes in, **A555**
—— ——, reversible with medical treatment?, **A1150**
BARRISON, I G, and MURRAY-LYON, I M: Failure of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume to detect potentially dangerous levels of alcohol consumption in self referred 'drink-watchers', **A570**
BATES, T, *et al.*: Cholecystectomy rates in the United States and the United Kingdom compared: does the difference matter?, **A1147**
——, *et al.*: Symptomatic gall stone disease: before and after cholecystectomy, **A579**
BAXTER, J N, *et al.*: Effect of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty and of highly selective vagotomy alone, on gall bladder emptying dynamics: a prospective study, **A578**
——, *et al.*: Effects of somatostatin on experimentally induced pancreatitis in the rat, **A1173**
——, *et al.*: Prospective randomised controlled trial comparing somatostatin and vasopressin in the control of acute variceal haemorrhage, **A1178**
BCP (bi-citro-peptide). *See* Bismuth, colloidal
BECH, K, and ANDERSON, D: Effect of somatostatin on pentagastrin and bethanechol stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs, **A1319**
BENNETT, J R, *et al.*: Effect of cimetidine and alginate treatment on oesophageal pH and bile acid concentrations in reflux oesophagitis, **A556**
Benzalkonium chloride and other drugs, study of effects on gall stone dissolution rates, **A575**
BERTACCINI, G, *et al.*: Action of different agonists and antagonists of the cholinergic system on the rat lower oesophageal sphincter, **A1309**
BERTOLOTTI, M, *et al.*: 'In vivo' evaluation of cholesterol 7α-hydroxylation in liver cirrhosis, **A1175**
BERTRAND, J, *et al.*: Ranitidine-induced modifications of gastric emptying in controls and duodenal ulcer patients, **A1320**
Beta adrenergic. *See* β-Adrenergic
Beta-glucuronidase and lactic dehydrogenase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for gastric cancer, **A1187**
Beta$_2$-blocker (ICI 118, 551), effect on hepatic haemodynamics, **A544**
——, selective, effect on hepatic haemodynamics in cirrhotic rat, **A1132**
Bethanecol and atropine, effect on oesophageal radionuclide bolus transit, **A1187**
—— and pentagastrin, gastric antral motility in dogs stimulated by, effect of somatostatin, **A1319**
BIANCHI PORRO, G, *et al.*: Comparison of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets and ranitidine in healing and relapse of duodenal ulcers, **A565**
——, *et al.*: Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of MDL 646, a new PGE_1 analog, in man, **A580**
Bicarbonate and acetate enhancement of cholera induced secretion in rat proximal small intestine, **A1163**
Bile acid composition of rat bile, changes induced by ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate, **A1178**
—— —— kinetics studied with new labelled bile acid (SeHCAT), **A571**
—— —— levels in stomach and oesophagus in acid gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A556**
—— —— loss *in vivo* and *in vitro* determination of ileal Na^+ dependent taurocholate uptake, **A573**
—— —— receptors and colorectal cancer growth in rat model, **A569**
—— —— reflux into gastric remnant, prevention of, effectiveness

of 50 cm Roux Y loop in, 24-hour study, **A1138**
—— acids in gastric juice and scintigraphy in assessment of duodenogastric reflux, **A1183**
—— ——, intragastric concentrations in erosive oesophagitis, **A1180**
—— ——, n-nitroso compounds and bacteria, levels of, histological change in operated stomach not predicted by, **A1183**
——, cholesterol saturation and deoxycholic acid level, effect of intestinal transit rate, **A1141**
—— duct, calculi in, large, endoscopic biliary prostheses for, **A1186**
——, —— ——, oral dissolution therapy as valid option for, **A560**
—— —— calibre in postcholecystectomy patient, value of ultrasonic and cholangiographic measurements, **A576**
—— ——, common, calculi in, prediction with pocket computer, prospective study, **A1141**
—— ——, ——, pressure in, artificially raised, effect on motor activity and function of sphincter of Oddi, **A1311**
—— —— ligation, effect on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity and bile acid binding capacity, **A1132**
—— salts and *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* toxin, effects on fat and calcium absorption, **A1163**
Biliary and pancreatic sphincters, effect of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide, endoscopic manometric evaluation of, **A558, A1328**
——, —— ——, endoscopic manometric studies of, **A1312**
—— calcium secretion, bile acid-dependent and acid-independent components in, **A1173**
—— calculi, retained, mono-octonoin therapy for, combined experience in 343 cases, **A1172**
—— cirrhosis, primary, familial IgM rise in, **A1131**
—— ——, ——, liver transplantation in, assessment of outcome from prognostic index, **A1133**
—— ——, ——, —— —— *vs* drug therapy in, biochemical criteria for, **A1133**
—— ——, ——, metabolic bone disease in, due to high bone turnover, not osteomalacia, **A1131**
—— ——, ——, D-penicillamine treatment in, results of trial and need for more conclusive tests, **A1134**
—— ——, ——, portal hypertension in, WHVP determinations in, and relation to sinusoids, **A1177**
—— ——, ——, prognostic index for, **A543**
—— excretion and gall bladder bile concentration of temocillin, quantification of, **A1141**
—— lipid mass within gall bladder, measurement in health and in ileal Crohn's disease, **A1141**
—— lipids, composition of, significant changes induced by deoxycholic acid feeding in cirrhosis, **A1172**
—— ——, systems of, addition of calcium salts to, evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after (gall stone pathogenesis), **A1173**
—— prostheses, endoscopic, for large bile duct stones, **A1186**
—— pruritus, terfenadine in treatment of, comparison with other drugs, **A542**
—— sphincter patency after transduodenal sphincterotomy, 25 years' surgical experience, **A1140**
—— stenting, short-term, in management of sclerosing cholangitis, **A1173**
—— tract disease, acute, early *vs* delayed surgery for, prospective trial of, **A1140**
—— tree, extrahepatic, adenocarcinoma of, incidence and outcome, **A560**
BISHOP, A E, *et al.*: Immunostaining of neurofilaments and neurone specific enolase: a possible means for assessment of the morphological and functional status of the enteric nervous system, **A1161**
——, *et al.*: Monoclonal antibodies to chromogranin A in the demonstration of all currently identifiable endocrine cells of the human gut, **A1161**
——, *et al.*: Occurrence and distribution of a novel regulatory peptide, galanin, in the mammalian gastrointestinal tract, **A1160**
Bismuth, colloidal, in healing and early relapse of duodenal ulcer, comparison with cimetidine, **A565**
BJARNASON, I, *et al.*: Mucosal recovery and permeability in gluten sensitive enteropathy, **A573**
BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*: What is abnormal oesophageal manometry?, **A1187**
BLANCQUAERT, J P, *et al.*: Effect of peripheral and central administration of apomorphine and morphine on intragastric pressure in the dog, **A1309**
Bleeding peptic ulcers, endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation (ACMI Bicap system) in treatment of, trial of, **A1185**
—— time, prolonged, and impaired platelet function in chronic alcoholics, **A544**
—— varices. *See under* Varices
——. *See also* Haemorrhage
Blood alcohol levels after partial gastrectomy, influenced by eating?, **A557**
—— cells, peripheral, in Crohn's disease, essential fatty acid content and prostaglandin E_2 production in, **A1157**
—— coagulation, impaired, 'plugged' percutaneous liver biopsy for patients with, **A543**
—— flow and portal pressure, relationship to intrahepatic shunting, **A1129**
—— ——, hepatic, effect of H_2-receptor antagonists, **A571**
—— ——, ——, not acutely altered by oral H_2-receptor antagonists, **A1130**
—— —— in superior mesenteric artery, effect of carbohydrate, fat, and protein, **A1153**
—— —— —— —— ——, non-invasive assessment of, **A546**
——, occult, faecal, Haemoccult and Fecatwin Feca EIA tests in population screening for colorectal cancer, comparison of, **A568**
——, ——, ——, in colorectal carcinoma and polyps, immunological and haemoccult detection of, **A1171**
——, ——, ——, screening for, in symptomatic patients in general practice, **A1171**
—— platelet. *See* Platelet
——, portal, endotoxin in, concentration normal?, **A1178**
BLOOMFIELD, F J, *et al.*: Essential fatty acid composition and prostaglandin E_2 production by peripheral blood cells from patients with Crohn's disease, **A1157**
Bombesin, action as satiety signal, central or peripheral site?, **A1327**
——, effects on gastric smooth muscle, comparison in human and canine preparations, **A1314**
BOMZON, A, *et al.*: Pulmonary amine metabolism in experimental obstructive jaundice, **A559**
Bone disease, metabolic, in primary biliary cirrhosis, due to high bone turnover, not osteomalacia, **A1131**
—— loss in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis treated with corticosteroids, **A558**
BOOTH, I W, *et al.*: Confirmation of human jejunal Na^+/H^+ exchange and the first demonstration of a congenital defect, using brush border membrane vesicles from jejunal biopsies, **A1154**
BORIES, C, *et al.*: Diarrhoea in acquired immune deficiency syndrome, **A552**
BORMANS, V, *et al.*: Characterisation of motilin receptors in rabbit antral smooth muscle tissue, **A1315**
BORTOLOTTI, M, *et al.*: Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in the elderly, **A1320**
——, *et al.*: Interdigestive motor activity of jejunal loop interposed between oesophagus and duodenum after total gastrectomy, **A1325**
BOUGHTON-SMITH, N K, and WHITTLE, B J R: Increased metabolism of arachidonic acid in inflamed guinea-pig colon from a model of colitis, **A1168**
Bowel cancer. *See* Colorectal carcinoma
—— rest, role in treatment of acute colitis for?, **A550**

——. *See also* Intestine(s)
BRADBEAR, R, *et al.*: Prognostic factors in alcoholic cirrhosis, **A1177**
Brain and gut, CGRP in, localisation and biochemical characterisation of, **A1159**
Bran, efficacious in irritable bowel syndrome?, **A583**
BREARLEY, S, *et al.*: Endotoxin in portal blood – is it normal?, **A1178**
——, *et al.*: Inhibition of gastroduodenal fibrinolytic activity – a suggested treatment for upper gastrointestinal bleeding, **A1185**
——, *et al.*: Levels of n-nitroso compounds, bile acids and bacteria do not predict histological change in the operated stomach, **A1183**
BRISTOL, J B, *et al.*: Diet preceding large bowel cancer: increased energy-to-fibre ratio, **A562**
British Society of Gastroenterology: 45th Annual Meeting, **A1129**
—— —— —— ——: Spring Meeting, **A541**
BROUGH, W A, *et al.*: Role of the pylorus and gall bladder in reflux associated gastritis, **A578**
BROWN, P, *et al.*: Twice daily cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulceration, **A565**
BULL, J, *et al.*: Effect of intraluminal tryptophan and phenylalanine on small intestinal migrating motor complex in the conscious dog, **A1324**
BULLIMORE, D W: Outcome of gastrointestinal bleeding in subjects with varices related to source of referral, **A1179**
BURGET, D W, *et al.*: Instability of pepsin in stored gastric juice – a cause for concern?, **A1153**
BURHAM, W R: A new gastroenterologist in a district general hospital and is there a need for more of them?, **A1147**
BURROUGHS, A K, *et al.*: Effects of de-amino 8 D arginine vasopressin on haemostasis in patients with liver disease, **A1130**
——, *et al.*: Prospective study of a management protocol with early intervention for variceal bleeding in cirrhotics: possible prediction for need of sclerosis or surgery, **A1179**

Calcitonin and neurotensin, effects of, and CNS control of intestinal motility by prostaglandins, in rats and dogs, **A1327**
—— gene-related peptide in brain and gut, localisation and biochemical characterisation of, **A1159**
Calcium and fat absorption, effects of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* toxin and bile salts, **A1163**
—— salts, addition to biliary lipid systems, evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after (gall stone pathogenesis), **A1173**
—— secretion, biliary, bile acid-dependent and acid-independent components in, **A1173**
Calculi, biliary, retained, mono-octonoin therapy for, combined experience in 343 cases, **A1172**
—— in bile duct, large, endoscopic biliary prostheses for, **A1186**
—— —— —— ——, oral dissolution therapy as valid option for, **A560**
—— in common bile duct, prediction with pocket computer, prospective study, **A1141**
—— in pancreatic duct, trans-ampullary extraction of, in management of chronic pancreatitis, **A696**
CAMILLERI, M, *et al.*: 'Pylorospasm' induced by infusion of an endogenous opiate in man, **A1184**
——, *et al.*: Stress-induced suppression of antral motility in functional dyspepsia, **A1137**
Campylobacter 'pyloridis' in peptic ulcer disease, role as pathogen?, **A1136**
Campylobacter-like organisms from antral biopsies, clinical correlates of, **A1136**
—— —— in gastric mucosa during routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1137**
Carbenoxolone, oral, protection of gastric mucosa against indomethacin by, **A564**
Carbohydrate absorption, intestinal, 2 new selective inhibitors of, **A1155**
——, fat, and protein, effect on superior mesenteric artery blood flow, **A1153**
Carcinoembryonic antigen, faecal, in colorectal cancer, **A1170**
Carcinogen, gastrointestinal, potential, effect of selenium and hepatic biotransformation, **A1191**
Carcinogenesis, gastric, nitrosamine hypothesis of, evaluation of, **A582**
——, intestinal, promotion by jejunal resection in rat, circulating factor responsible for?, **A1191**
Carcinoma and polyps, colorectal, faecal occult blood in, immunological and haemoccult detection of, **A1171**
——, colonic, detection by emission computerised tomography with ^{123}I labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
——, colorectal, diet with increased energy-to-fibre ratio preceding, **A562**
——, ——, early diagnosis of, haemoccult testing in general practice for, **A561**
——, ——, faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in, **A1170**
——, ——, —— neutral sterol excretion and degradation in selected groups of subjects at high risk for, **A1192**
——, ——, —— occult blood tests (Haemoccult and Fecatwin Feca EIA) in population screening for, comparison of, **A568**
——, ——, growth of, and bile acid receptors in rat model, **A569**
——, ——, in first four decades, **A561**
——, ——, induced, in rat, effect of high and low dose warfarin on preneoplastic changes and tumour incidence in, **A569**
——, ——, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and sialomucins in, **A569**
——, ——, lymph node detection in, clearance technique for, **A1150**
——, ——, outcome in, influence of DNA abnormalities, **A1192**
——, ——, screening of first degree relatives of patients with, **A561**
——, ——, symptom duration and pathologic staging of, **A1148**
——, gastric, aetiology of, and mutagenic activity of gastric juice, **A1153**
——, ——, development after operations for benign peptic ulcer, **A1183**
——, ——, lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for, **A1187**
——, gastrointestinal, early detection of, computer aided analysis necessary?, **A557**
——, hepatocellular, primary, human, hormone associated, establishment of cell-line (PLC/NUT/1) containing integrated HBV DNA from, **A541**
——, ——,. ——, low serum androgens in, **A1131**
——, ——, ——, mitoxantrone as single agent therapy in, **A1131**
—— in sigmoid diverticular disease, early detection of, **A1148**
——, mucinous, of large bowel, clinical importance of, **A1150**
——, pancreatic, resectability in, assessment by pre-operative arteriography, accuracy of, **A1142**
——, rectal, intraoperative staging by imprint cytology, **A1150**
——, ——, low and mid, sphincter saving resection for, recurrence after, **A1191**
—— risk in symptomatic population, identification of, questionnaire and 4 tumour markers for, **A1171**
Carcinomatous gut epithelia, epidermal growth factor binding in, **A1170**
CARR-LOCK, D L, and BENTLEY, S: Endoscopic manometric evaluation of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide on the pancreatic and biliary sphincters in man, **A558, A1328**
——, *et al.*: Endoscopic manometric studies of the pancreatic and biliary sphincters in man, **A1312**
CARUBBI, F, *et al.*: Deoxycholic acid feeding induces significant changes of biliary lipid composition in cirrhotic patients, **A1172**
CAWTHORN, S J, *et al.*: A clearance technique for the detection of lymph nodes in colorectal cancer, **A1150**
Cell-mediated immunity, abnormal, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1146**
—— ——, depression in Crohn's disease due to malnutrition, but not zinc deficiency, **A1147**

Central nervous system. *See* Nervous system, central
Ceruletide, effect on choledochal sphincter in patients undergoing cholecystectomy, **A1140**
CHAPMAN, R W, *et al.*: Dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate, 300 mg daily, does not increase human ileal or colonic output, **A1156**
——, *et al.*: Physiological starch malabsorption: direct quantitation in ileostomates and effect of small bowel transit time, **A1158**
CHEADLE, W G, *et al.*: Ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring: correlation of computerised interpretation of acid reflux with endoscopy, **A1152**
——, *et al.*: Effect of gall bladder function on duodenogastric reflux, **A1138**
CHEN MING-CHAI, *et al.*: Acute pancreatitis in China: aetiological associations and outcome, **A694**
Chenodeoxycholic acid, intraduodenal, influence on fasting secretory and pressure activity in stomach and duodenum, **A1184, A1308**
CHESNER, I M, *et al.*: Abnormal pulmonary function in ulcerative colitis, **A1144**
Chest pain, angina-like, and heartburn provoked by acid, influence on oesophageal motility, **A1316**
—— ——, recurrent, of obscure origin, oesophageal disorders in patients with, **A1180**
CHIARAMONTE, M, *et al.*: Genetic factors in the response to hepatitis B virus? A study in 34 sets of siblings, **A542**
CHISHOLM, E M, *et al.*: Use of a questionnaire and four tumour markers to identify cancer risk in a symptomatic population, **A1171**
Chlorpromazine jaundice, defective sulfoxidation combined with rapid carbon oxidation in liver predisposes to? **A1130**
Cholangiography, operative, on selected patients, safe alternative to routine use?, **A580**
——, retrograde, and ultrasound, findings in choledocholithiasis, discrepancies between, **A560**
Cholangiopancreatography, retrograde, endoscopic, in pancreatitis with continuing pain, **A551**
——, ——, ——, precut papillotomy at, value of, **A549**
Cholangitis, sclerosing, changes resembling, in pancreatic disease, **A559**
——, ——, short-term biliary stenting in management of, **A1173**
Cholecystectomy, bile duct calibre after, value of ultrasonic and cholangiographic measurements, **A576**
——, effect of Ceruletide on choledochal sphincter in patients undergoing, **A1140**
—— rates in US and UK, difference significant?, **A1147**
——, symptomatic gall stone disease before and after, **A579**
Cholecystitis, acute, sphincter of Oddi motility in, **A1328**
Cholecystography for detection of gall stones, comparison with ultrasonography, **A561**
Cholecystokinin and related peptides, effects on canine gastric muscle, **A1309**
—— inhibition of action of gastrin on pancreas, **A693**
——, role in pancreatic exocrine response to intraluminal amino acids and fat, **A560**
Cholecystokinin octapeptide and gastrin group peptides, sites of action for control of reticulum (forestomach) motility in sheep, **A1308**
—— ——, exogenous, effect on pancreatic and biliary sphincters, endoscopic manometric evaluation of, **A558, A1328**
Choledocholithiasis, discrepancies between ultrasound and retrograde cholangiogram findings in, **A560**
Cholehepatic shunt pathway as new concept in hepatic transport, **A1142**
Cholesterol gall stones, dissolution of, ursocholic acid as agent for, **A1172**
—— 7α-hydroxylation in liver cirrhosis, *in vivo* evaluation of, **A1175**
—— saturation of bile and biliary deoxycholic acid, effect of intestinal transit rate, **A1141**
Cholinergic activity in rat and human isolated stomach, metoclopramide potent stimulant of, **A1315**
—— system, agonists and antagonists of, action on rat lower oesophageal sphincter, **A1309**
CHOWCAT, N, *et al.*: Influence of the method of internal sphincterotomy for chronic anal fissure and time after sphincterotomy on the reduction in anal canal pressure, **A563**
Chromogranin A, monoclonal antibodies to, in demonstration of identifiable gut endocrine cells, **A1161**
Chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitor in pancreatic disease, **A696**
CICLITIRA, P J, *et al.*: Coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis: antibody classes to wheat gliadin, **A547**
——, *et al.*: Gliadin antibody secretion by coeliac jejunal mucosa, **A1190**
——, *et al.*: Immunoglobulin GM allotypes and HLA haplotypes in coeliac disease, **A574**
Cimetidine and alginate treatment in reflux oesophagitis, effect on oesophageal pH and bile acid concentrations, **A555**
—— and pirenzepine in combination, additive or synergistic?, **A1139**
—— and spironolactone, effect on prednisolone pharmacokinetics in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A571**
—— in duodenal ulcer, continuous or intermittent therapy better in long term?, **A581**
—— in healing and early relapse of duodenal ulcer, comparison with colloidal bismuth, **A565**
—— —— —— and long term relapse of duodenal ulcer, comparison with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets, **A1139**
——, twice daily, in treatment of gastric ulceration, **A565**
—— *vs* trimoprostil in duodenal ulcer, **A580**
Cirrhosis, alcoholic, prognostic factors in, **A1177**
——, biliary lipid composition in, significant changes induced by deoxycholic acid feeding in, **A1172**
——, ——, primary, familial IgM rise in, **A1131**
——, ——, ——, liver transplantation in, assessment of outcome from prognostic index, **A1133**
——, ——, ——, —— —— *vs* drug therapy in, biochemical criteria for, **A1133**
——, ——, ——, metabolic bone disease in, due to high bone turnover, not osteomalacia, **A1131**
——, ——, ——, D-penicillamine treatment in, results of trial and need for more conclusive tests, **A1134**
——, ——, ——, portal hypertension in, WHVP determinations in, and relation to sinusoids, **A1177**
——, ——, ——, prognostic index for, **A543**
——, bleeding oesophageal varices in, management protocol with early intervention for, prospective study of, **A1179**
——, childhood, Indian, pre-icteric, improvement in survival with D-penicillamine treatment, **A1134**
——, dynamic hepatic scintigraphy in, **A1129**
——, hepatic haemodynamics in rats with, effect of selective β_2-blocker, **A1132**
—— in young adults, transplantations for, survival after, **A543**
——, monocyte suppression in, **A1133**
—— of liver, cholesterol 7α-hydroxylation in, *in vivo* evaluation of, **A1175**
Cisapride, effect on gastric emptying of solids in dyspepsia, **A1307**
——, effect on primary peristalsis and lower oesophageal sphincter pressure, **A1318**
—— stimulation of peristaltic activity of canine jejunum during digestive period, **A1310**
CLAYDEN, G S, *et al.*: Changes in liver 99mTc-EHIDA washout during morphine/neostigmine stimulation of the sphincter of Oddi, **A695**
CLEMENTS, D, *et al.*: Non-invasive endoscopic measurement of oesophageal variceal pressure: effect of somatostatin, **A1135**
Coeliac disease, adult, asthma, eczema, seasonal rhinitis and skin atopy in, **A1191**
—— —— and dermatitis herpetiformis, antibody classes to wheat gliadin in, **A547**

——— ——— ——— ——— ———, HLA-DR typing in, evidence for further genetic heterogeneity, **A547**
——— ——— and IgA deficiency, immunoglobulin production during culture of biopsies from patients with, **A1165**
——— ———, childhood, characteristics and dietary management, parents' understanding of, **A1189**
——— ———, ———, decline in incidence?, **A551**
——— ———, ———, α-gliadin antibodies in screening for, **A548**
——— ———, clinical features and histocompatability antigens in, **A1164**
——— ———, ethinyloestradiol conjugation and pharmacokinetics in small bowel mucosa in, **A1165**
——— ———, gliadin antibody secretion by jejunal mucosa in, **A1190**
——— ———, gluten challenge in, mucosal lymphocyte response to, **A548**
——— ———, ——— in HLA-identical and non-identical siblings of children with, **A1164**
——— ———, ileal brake in, functional significance of, **A545**
——— ———, immunoglobulin GM allotypes and HLA haplotypes in, **A574**
——— ———, immunological distinction from intestinal histiocytic lymphoma, evidence for, **A548**
——— ———, intestinal permeability in, non-invasive evaluation of, **A1189**
——— ———, non-responsive, soya protein hypersensitivity in, **A1190**
——— ———, specific binding of α-gliadin to lymphocytes in, **A574**
Colchicine and cytochalasin B, action on cytoskeleton of foetal human intestinal epithelium as *in vitro* model for congenital microvillus atrophy, **A1165**
COLEMAN, R, *et al.*: Microtubules and the control of vesicle traffic in hepatocytes, **A1176**
Colitis, acute, role for bowel rest in treatment of?, **A550**
———, distal, role of sodium cromoglycate in management of, **A1156**
———, ulcerative, and Crohn's disease, colonic mucus in, histochemical studies of, **A568**
———, ———, ——— ——— ———, difference in acute phase response in, **A1166**
———, ———, colonic crypt cell production rate faster in relapse than remission in, **A553**
———, ———, continuous sulphasalazine necessary in?, **A553**
———, ———, high frequency of adenomatous polyps in, **A554**
———, ———, lung function abnormality and smoking habit in, **A1144**
———, ———, persistence and location of adhesive and non-adhesive *E coli* in, **A568**
———, ———, rectal electrolyte and water transport in, acute effects of glucocorticoids, **A1157**
———, ———, surgical management changes in, **A1148**
Collagen-vascular disease, gut in, non-invasive investigation of, **A1165**
COLLINS, B J, *et al.*: Disordered gastric motility in chronic renal failure, **A1185**
———, *et al.*: Gastrointestinal hormone release and gastric emptying in reflux oesophagitis, **A1151**
———, *et al.*: Intragastric bile acid concentrations in erosive oesophagitis, **A1180**
———, *et al.*: Normal gastro-oesophageal reflux patterns in young and middle-aged control subjects, **A1151**
Colon, carcinoma of, detection by emission computerised tomography with ^{123}I labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
———, crypt cell production rate faster in relapse than remission in ulcerative colitis, **A553**
———, guinea-pig, inflamed, from model of colitis, increased arachidonic acid metabolism in, **A1168**
———, isolated, human, inhibitory effect of peppermint and menthol, **A1168**
———, motility, and ileostomy output, effects of intraduodenal fat instillation, **A1329**
———, ——— induced by pelvic nerve stimulation, transmission of, **A1314**
———, mucus, in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, histochemical studies of, **A568**
———, muscularis mucosae, canine, response to nerve stimulation, effect of substance P- and VIP-antisera, **A1327**
———, myoelectric spiking activity, diurnal changes in, **A1329**
———, normal, electrophysiology of, regional differences in, **A568**
——— or ileum, output, not increased by 300 mg dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate daily, **A1156**
———, oscillation potentials, enhancement of sodium cholate-induced defaecation by, **A1313**
———, propulsive motility, return of, first passage of flatus and faeces in postoperative period valid indicator of?, **A1313**
———, tumours of, cell proliferation in normal appearing mucosa as marker for, **A569**
Colonisation factor antigen II positive enterotoxigenic *E. coli*, fimbriae of, morphology and role in mucosal adherence, **A583**
Colonoscopy, place in diagnosis of angiodysplasia, **A562**
Colorectal carcinoma and polyps, faecal occult blood in, immunological and haemoccult detection of, **A1171**
——— ———, diet with increased energy-to-fibre ratio preceding, **A562**
——— ———, early diagnosis of, haemoccult testing in general practice for, **A561**
——— ———, faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in, **A1170**
——— ———, ——— neutral sterol excretion and degradation in selected groups of subjects at high risk for, **A1192**
——— ———, ——— occult blood tests (Haemoccult and Fecatwin Feca EIA) in population screening for, comparison of, **A568**
——— ———, growth of, and bile acid receptors in rat model, **A569**
——— ——— in first four decades, **A561**
——— ———, induced, in rat, effect of high and low dose warfarin on preneoplastic changes and tumour incidence in, **A569**
——— ———, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and sialomucins in, **A569**
——— ———, lymph node detection in, clearance technique for, **A1150**
——— ———, outcome in, influence of DNA abnormalities, **A1192**
——— ———, screening of first degree relatives of patients with, **A561**
——— ———, symptom duration and pathologic staging of, **A1148**
——— disease, flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy as outpatient procedure in, **A562**
——— ———, surgery for, postoperative bleeding and Latamoxef prophylaxis in, **A553**
Complement, C4 genotype in children with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
Computer, pocket, in prediction of common bile duct stones, prospective study, **A1141**
Computer-aided analysis necessary for early detection of gastro-intestinal cancer?, **A557**
Computerised tomography, emission, in detection of colon carcinoma with ^{123}I labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
Connective matrix changes after acute pancreatitis in rat, **A576**
——— tissue diseases, oesophageal dysfunction in, **A1188**
Constipation, idiopathic, chronic, sacral spinal cord function abnormality in, **A1149**
——— of different types, difficulty in expelling rectal balloon in, **A562**
——— severe, psychiatric assessment of patients with, **A582**
——— slow transit, pelvic floor abnormality in, balloon expulsion test valid measure of?, **A1149**
COOPER, J C, and WILLIAMS, N S: Ileorectal anastomosis in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1144**
———, *et al.*: Body composition in ileostomy patients with and without ileal resection, **A584**
COOPER, R G, *et al.*: Acid and gastrin responses during intragastric titration in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients with G-cell hyperfunction, **A567**
COOPER, S M, *et al.*: Stimulation of gastric motility and emptying in the absence of dopaminergic blocking activity, **A1319**

CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*: Effect of Cisapride on primary peristalsis and lower oesophageal sphincter pressure, **A1318**
CORBISHLEY, T P, *et al.*: Low circulating androgens and high oestrogens in pancreatic adenocarcinoma: evidence for a possible hypothalamo-pituitary defect, **A1174**
CORCORAN, G, *et al.*: Gastric cancer developing after operations for benign peptic ulcer, **A1183**
CORFIELD, A P, *et al.*: Increased incidence and deaths from acute pancreatitis disturbing trends, **A694**
CORINALDESI, R, *et al.*: Effects of Cisapride on gastric emptying of solids in dyspeptic patients, **A1307**
Corpuscular volume, mean, and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase, failure to detect dangerous levels of alcohol consumption in 'drink-watchers', **A570**
Corticosteroids, HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis treated with, bone loss in, **A558**
CORTOT, A, *et al.*: Evidence of lymphocyte alveolitis in Crohn's disease patients, **A1168**
COWIN, A, *et al.*: Early detection of carcinoma in sigmoid diverticular disease, **A1148**
CRAMPTON, J, *et al.*: Oral H_2-receptor antagonists do not acutely alter liver blood flow, **A1130**
Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, colonic mucus in, histochemical studies of, **A568**
—— —— —— —— ——, difference in acute phase response in, **A1166**
—— ——, cell-mediated immunity depression in, due to malnutriton, but not zinc deficiency, **A1147**
—— ——, essential fatty acid content and prostaglandin E_2 production in peripheral blood cells in, **A1157**
—— ——, focal lesions in jejunal mucosa in, histopathological features consistent with cell-mediated immune response, **A1145**
—— ——, ileal, measurement of biliary lipid mass within gall bladder in, **A1141**
—— ——, —— zinc metallothionein in, effect of steroid therapy, **A1167**
—— —— in Blackpool (1968–80), **A552**
—— ——, incidence and clinical pattern changes in south-east Scotland, **A1166**
—— ——, lymphocyte alveolitis in, evidence of, **A1168**
—— ——, relapsing, antimicrobial therapy for, trials of, **A1157**
—— ——, renal proximal tubular dysfunction in, **A1167**
—— ——, role for anti-idiotypic antibodies in?, **A1146**
—— ——, short term treatment with slow release 5'amino salicylic acid, evaluation of, **A552**
—— ——, treatment of, comparative trial of modified 'gut-sterilisation' regime and oral prednisolone for, **A1156**
—— —— with acute malnutrition, changes in whole body protein synthesis and breakdown before and after nutritional restoration in, **A1158**
CUNLIFFE, W J, *et al.*: Adherent gastric mucus thickness in patients with gastroduodenal disorders, **A1182**
CURTIN, N J, *et al.*: Establishment of a cell-line (PLC/NUT/1) containing integrated hepatitis B virus DNA from a hormone associated primary liver cell cancer, **A541**
CUSCHIERI, A, *et al.*: Effect of Ceruletide on the human choledochal sphincter in patients undergoing cholecystectomy, **A1140**
Cytochalasin B and colchicine, action on cytoskeleton of foetal human intestinal epithelium as *in vitro* model for congenital microvillus atrophy, **A1165**
Cytochrome P450 induction as unifying factor in pancreatic disease, **A1142**
Cytology, imprint, in intraoperative staging of rectal cancer, **A1150**

DAVIES, H A, *et al.*: Oesophagitis lowers the angina threshold, **A551**
DAWSON, J: Non-invasive endoscopic measurement of oesophageal variceal pressure: effect of drugs and sclerotherapy, **A550**
DDVAP, effect on haemostasis in liver disease, **A1130**
DEAKIN, M, *et al.*: Are pirenzepine and cimetidine additive or synergistic in combination?, **A1139**
De-amino 8 D arginine vasopressin. *See* DDVAP
DE CAESTECKER, J S, *et al.*: Contribution of radionuclide transit studies to the diagnosis of suspected oesophageal disorders: a review of 150 patients, **A1317**
——, *et al.*: Importance of upright and postprandial reflux in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, **A1151**
——, *et al.*: Oesophageal disorders in patients with recurrent chest pain of obscure origin, **A1180**
DE DOMBAL, F T, *et al.*: Early detection of gastrointestinal cancer: is computer aided analysis necessary?, **A557**
Defaecation induced by sodium cholate, enhancement by oscillation potentials of colon, **A1313**
DELBRO, D, *et al.*: On the transmission of colonic motility induced by pelvic nerve stimulation, **A1314**
Delta antigen in acute hepatitis B, significance of, **A541**
DEMOL, P, *et al.*: Effect of intragastric and intravenous ethanol on upper interdigestive motility and pancreatic exocrine secretion in humans, **A1323**
Deoxycholic acid, biliary, and cholesterol saturation of bile, effect of intestinal transit rate, **A1141**
—— —— feeding in cirrhosis, significant changes in biliary lipid composition induced by, **A1172**
Depression, Beck inventory screening of gastrointestinal outpatients for, **A1147**
Dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease, antibody classes to wheat gliadin in, **A547**
—— —— —— —— ——, HLA-DR typing in, evidence for further genetic heterogeneity, **A547**
Diabetes mellitus, insulin dependent, pathology of endocrine and exocrine pancreas in, **A693**
Diarrhoea in acquired immune deficiency syndrome, **A552**
DICKINSON, R J, *et al.*: Is continuous sulphasalazine necessary in patients with ulcerative colitis?, **A553**
Diet with increased energy-to-fibre ratio preceding large bowel cancer, **A562**
Diets, enteral, containing fibre, superior to existing low residue diets?, **A1161**
——, liquid, enteral, comparative effects on growth (weight gain, nitrogen balance, whole body nitrogen, nitrogen wastage and faecal residue) in rats, **A1158**
Difluoromethylornithine, pancreatic hyperplasia induced by pancreatic-biliary diversion in rat not prevented by, **A1159**
Digesta flow and composition and MMC in sheep, **A1325**
Dimethicone, effective in treatment of reflux oesophagitis?, **A1180**
Dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate, 300 mg daily, ileal or colonic output not increased by, **A1156**
Diverticular disease, sigmoidal, carcinoma in, early detection of, **A1148**
DNA abnormalities, influence on outcome in colorectal cancer, **A1192**
Domperidone and pinaverium bromide treatment of irritable bowel syndrome, **A584**
DONALD, I P, *et al.*: Sigmoidoscopy/proctoscopy service with open-access to general practitioners, **A1149**
Dopaminergic blocking activity, stimulation of gastric motility and emptying in absence of, **A1319**
DOURMASHKIN, R R, *et al.*: Action of cytochalasin B and colchicine on the cytoskeleton of foetal human intestinal epithelium: an *in vitro* model for congenital microvillus atrophy, **A1165**
Drugs, parenteral, and alcohol, abusers of, chronic liver disease in, **A544**
Dumping, postgastrectomy, early and late, inhibition by somatostatin infusion, **A557**
DUNK, A A, *et al.*: Mitoxantrone as single agent therapy in primary hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1131**
Duodenal osmoreceptor control of small intestinal motility and nutrient transport, **A1327**
Duodenogastric reflux. *See* Reflux, duodenogastric
Duodenopancreatectomy, reconstruction of upper gastrointestinal

tract after, **A575**
Duodenum and stomach, fasting secretory and pressure activity in, influence of intraduodenal chenodeoxycholic acid, **A1184, A1308**
——, biopsies, routine, useful during endoscopy of patients with dyspepsia?, **A574**
——, ulcer, chronic, gastro-oesophageal reflux in, **A1152**
——, ——, cimetidine in, continuous or intermittent therapy better in long term, **A581**
——, —— craters, acid perfusion of, and ulcer pain, study of, **A1138**
——, ——, duodenal loop alkalinisation in, stimulus or response?, **A1139**
——, ——, gastric emptying modifications induced by ranitidine in, **A1320**
——, ——, healing and early relapse of, comparison of colloidal bismuth and cimetidine in, **A565**
——, ——, —— and long term relapse of, comparison of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets and cimetidine in, **A1139**
——, ——, —— and relapse of, comparison of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets and ranitidine in, **A565**
——, ——, in remission, gastric pH in, 24-hour, effect of morning or evening dosage with 10 mg omeprazole, **A1181**
——, ——, ranitidine in, comparison of 150 mg twice daily with 300 mg as single evening dose, **A581**
——, ——, relationship to gastro-oesophageal reflux and pyloric stenosis, **A1180**
——, ——, trimoprostil *vs* cimetidine in, **A580**
——, ——, 24-hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid output in patients receiving RP 40749 once daily, **A564**
——, ——, with G-cell hyperfunction, acid and gastrin responses during intragastric titration in patients with, **A567**
DURDEY, P, *et al.*: Recurrence after sphincter saving resection for low and mid rectal cancer, **A1191**
Dyspepsia, endoscopy of patients with, routine duodenal biopsies useful during?, **A574**
——, flatulent, with and without gall bladder disease, gastric emptying in, **A1137**
——, functional, stress-induced suppression of antral motility in, **A1137**
——, gastric emptying of solids in, effect of Cisapride, **A1307**
——, non-ulcer, gastroduodenal mucosal inflammation in, endoscopic and morphometric study, **A566**
Dysphagia for solids after insertion of Angelchik prosthesis, **A1188**

Eating, blood alcohol levels after partial gastrectomy influenced by?, **A557**
ECKARDT, V F, *et al.*: Pharyngoesophageal motor dysfunction in patients with muscular dystrophies, **A1316**
Eczema, asthma, seasonal rhinitis and skin atopy in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
EDE, R J, *et al.*: Pancreatitis in fulminant heptic failure, **A542**
Electrical disorders, role in production of gastric motor dysfunctions, **A1307**
Electrocoagulation, bipolar, endoscopic (ACMI Bicap system) in treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers, trial of, **A1185**
ELIAS, E, *et al.*: Defective sulfoxidation combined with rapid carbon oxidation in the liver may predispose to chlorpromazine jaundice, **A1130**
ELLIOTT, E J, *et al.*: Histocompatibility antigens and clinical features in coeliac diseases, **A1164**
ELLIS, A, *et al.*: HLA-DR typing in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis: evidence for further genetic heterogeneity, **A547**
ELLIS, W R, *et al.*: Oral dissolution therapy – a valid option in management of biliary duct stones, **A560**
ELMES, M E, *et al.*: Effect of steroid therapy on ileal zinc metallothionein in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
Encephalopathy, hepatic, chronic, dietary protein supplementation from vegetable sources in management of, **A571**
Endoscopic assessment of oesophageal and gastric varices, observer variation in, **A577**
—— biliary prostheses for large bile duct stones, **A1186**
—— manometric evaluation of effect of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide on pancreatic and biliary sphincters, **A558, A1328**
—— measurement, non-invasive, of oesophageal variceal pressure, and effect of drugs and sclerotherapy, **A550**
—— perforations of pharynx and oesophagus, management and outcome, **A549**
—— retrograde cholangiopancreatography in pancreatitis with continuing pain, **A551**
—— sclerotherapy, variceal recurrence after, factors affecting, **A577**
—— sewing machine, design, development and testing of, **A1186**
—— sphincterotomy and ERCP, precut papillotomy at, value of, **A549**
—— ——, successes, failures and complications, **A549**
Endoscopy, gastrointestinal, prediction of individual risk of serious pathology in, testing of scoring system for, **A579**
——, ——, upper, without sedation, selection of patients for, **A550**
—— of patients with dyspepsia, routine duodenal biopsies useful during?, **A574**
Endotoxaemia in liver disease, new chromogenic assay for, validation of, **A1176**
Endotoxin in portal blood, concentration normal? **A1178**
Enteric nervous system, morphological and functional status of, immunostaining of neurofilaments and neurone specific enolase for assessment of, **A1161**
Enterocyte turnover in small intestine, effect of chronic ethanol ingestion, **A1154**
Enteropancreatic reflexes and adrenergic blockade, **A694**
Enteropathy, gluten sensitive, mucosal recovery and permeability in, **A573**
ENTRICAN, J H, and SIRCUS, W: Changing scene in Crohn's disease in south-east Scotland, **A1166**
——, *et al.*: Histopathological features of focal lesions in the jejunal mucosa in Crohn's disease are consistent with a cell-mediated immune response, **A1145**
Epidermal growth factor binding in normal and cancerous gut epithelia, **A1170**
EPSTEIN, O, *et al.*: D-penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis – an untested (and untestable?) treatment, **A1134**
ERCKENBRECHT, J F, *et al.*: Effect of longterm mental stress by noise on transit of a meal through the small and large bowel, **A1311**
——, *et al.*: Mental stress by noise alters the gastrocolonic reflex, **A1314**
Escherichia coli, adhesive and non-adhesive, persistence and location in ulcerative colitis, **A568**
—— ——, enterotoxigenic, colonisation factor antigen II positive, fimbriae of, morphology and role in mucosal adherence, **A583**
Ethanol ingestion, chronic, effect on enterocyte turnover in small intestine, **A1154**
——, intragastric and intravenous, effect on upper interdigestive motility and pancreatic exocrine secretion, **A1323**
Ethinyloestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate, changes in bile acid composition of rat bile induced by, **A1178**
—— conjugation and pharmacokinetics in small bowel mucosa in coeliac disease, **A1165**
European Symposium on Gastrointestinal Motility, 2nd, **A1307**
EVANS, D F, *et al.*: Ambulatory pH monitoring in the distal oesophagus using radiotelemetry: three year results, **A556**
Eye lesions in inflammatory bowel disease, **A554**
EYRE-BROOK, I A, *et al.*: Influence of intraduodenal chenodeoxycholic acid on fasting secretory and pressure activity in the stomach and duodenum of man, **A1184, A1308**

FABRICIUS, P J, *et al.*: Postoperative bleeding and Latamoxef prophylaxis in surgery for colorectal and inflammatory bowel disease, **A553**

Factor VIII in liver disease, effect of vitamin K, **A543**
Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer, **A1170**
—— incontinence, neuropathy in, sacral evoked response as index of, **A1170**
—— neutral sterol excretion and degradation in human beings under metabolic control, **A1168**
—— —— sterols, excretion and degradation in selected groups of subjects at high risk for colorectal cancer, **A1192**
—— occult blood in colorectal carcinoma and polyps, immunological and haemoccult detection of, **A1171**
—— —— —— screening in symptomatic patients in general practice, **A1171**
—— —— —— tests (Haemoccult and Fecatwin Feca EIA) in population screening for colorectal cancer, comparison of, **A568**
Faeces and flatus, first passage in postoperative period, valid indicator of return of propulsive colonic motility?, **A1313**
——, fat analysis, freeze drying technique for, **A1161**
FAIZALLAH, R, *et al.*: Inadequate diet is not the only cause for vitamin C deficiency in alcoholics, **A1177**
FARGEAS, M J, *et al.*: CNS control of intestinal motility by prostaglandins: a common mediator of the effect of calcitonin and neurotensin in rats and dogs, **A1327**
FARINI, R, *et al.*: Serum tissue polypeptide antigen in chronic pancreatic disease. Does hepatic damage have any influence?, **A693**
FASTH, S, *et al.*: Integrated extrinsic nervous control of rectal motility in the cat, **A1329**
Fat and amino acids, intraluminal, pancreatic exocrine response to, role of cholecystokinin in, **A560**
—— and calcium absorption, effects of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* toxin and bile salts, **A1163**
—— and fibre restriction, not helpful in short bowel syndrome, **A584**
——, carbohydrate, and protein, effect on superior mesenteric artery blood flow, **A1153**
——, faecal, analysis of, freeze drying technique for, **A1161**
——, intraduodenal instillation of, effects on ileostomy output and colonic motility, **A1329**
Fats, dietary, actions of, application of ultrasonic method for measurement of gastric emptying of liquids to, **A1319**
Fatty acids, essential, content of, and prostaglandin E_2 production in peripheral blood cells in Crohn's disease, **A1157**
Feeding. *See* Sham feeding.
FENTON, T R, and MILLA, P J: Age dependent variations of the human small intestinal migrating motor complex, **A1322**
Fibre and fat restriction, not helpful in short bowel syndrome, **A584**
——, dietary, intakes in health and functional bowel disease, **A567**
——, enteral diets containing, superior to existing low residue diets?, **A1161**
Fibrinolytic activity, gastroduodenal, inhibition of, as treatment for upper gastrointestinal bleeding, **A1185**
Fibrocystic diseases, hepatobiliary, **A1130**
FINCH, P, *et al.*: Estimation of lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase in gastric juice as a routine screening test for gastric cancer: a preliminary communication, **A1187**
FINE, D, *et al.*: Is continuous or intermittent cimetidine therapy better in DU longterm?, **A581**
Flatus and faeces, first passage in postoperative period, valid indicator of return of propulsive colonic motility?, **A1313**
FLOOK, D, and STODDARD, C J: Gastro-oesophageal reflux in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer, **A1152**
——, ——: Relationship between gastro-oesophageal reflux, duodenal ulcer and pyloric stenosis, **A1180**
Fluorescein, use during injection of oesophageal varices, evaluation of, **A572**
Food allergy, intestinal permeability in, non-invasive evaluation of, **A1189**
——, pancreatic polypeptide response to, neural pathways mediating, **A1160**
FORBES, A, *et al.*: Endoscopic biliary prostheses for large bile duct stones, **A1186**
FORREST, J A H, *et al.*: Campylobacter-like organisms in mucosa of patients undergoing routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1137**
FOULIS, A K, and STEWART, J A: Pathology of the endocrine and exocrine pancreas in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, **A693**
FOZARD, J B J, *et al.*: Effects of pentagastrin on human gastroduodenal motility, **A1308**
FRASER, G M, and PRESTON, P G: The gas enhanced small bowel barium follow through, **A1162**
FREEMAN, J G, *et al.*: Plasmapheresis in fulminant hepatitis, **A1175**
FRESINI, A, *et al.*: Proximal gastric vagotomy: 5–13 years follow up, **A1184**
FREXINOS, J, *et al.*: Diurnal changes in myoelectric spiking activity of the human colon, **A1329**
FROMMER, D J, and KAPPARIS, A: Immunological and haemoccult detection of faecal occult blood in patients with colorectal carcinomas and polyps, **A1171**
FROST, R A (for British Collaborative Study of ERCP): Prospective multicentre study of British sphincterotomy: initial results and complications, **A549**
Fundoplication, partial, and gastroplasty with partial fundoplication, comparison of lower oesophageal high pressure zones after, **A1188**

G cell hyperfunction in duodenal ulcer, acid and gastrin responses during intragastric titration in patients with, **A567**
Galanin in mammalian gut, occurrence and distribution of, **A1160**
Gall bladder and pylorus, role in reflux associated gastritis, **A578**
—— —— bile concentration and biliary excretion of temocillin, quantification of, **A1141**
—— ——, biliary lipid mass within, measurement in health and in ileal Crohn's disease, **A1141**
—— —— emptying dynamics, effect of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty, and highly selective vagotomy alone, in prospective study, **A578**
—— —— function, effect on duodenogastric reflux, **A1138**
—— —— *in situ*, sphincterotomy with, 1–8 year follow-up, **A1186**
—— —— volume and emptying rate in obesity, effect of ordinary meal and low caloric diet, **A1312**
—— —— —— and small intestinal interdigestive motility, simultaneous measurement of, real-time ultrasonographic and manometric study, **A1328**
—— stone disease, symptomatic, before and after cholecystectomy, **A579**
—— —— dissolution rates, study of effects of benzalkonium chloride and other drugs, **A575**
—— stones, cholesterol, dissolution of, ursocholic acid as agent for, **A1172**
—— ——, detection of, comparison of cholecystography and ultrasonography for, **A561**
—— ——, pathogenesis of, and evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after addition of calcium salts to biliary lipid systems, **A1173**
GALLAND, R B, and SPENCER, J: Development of a rational surgical policy for the management of radiation-induced gastro-intestinal lesions, **A1149**
Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume, failure to detect dangerous levels of alcohol consumption in 'drink-watchers', **A570**
GARTELL, P C, *et al.*: A randomised clinical trial to compare rubber band ligation with phenol injection in the treatment of haemorrhoids, **A563**
Gastrectomy, early and late dumping after, inhibition by somatostatin infusion, **A557**
——, partial, blood alcohol levels after, influenced by eating?, **A557**
——, total, jejunal loop interposed between oesophagus and duodenum after, interdigestive motor activity of, **A1325**

Gastric acid secretory capacity after omeprazole treatment, **A1181**
—— and oesophageal motility disorders in cases categorised as primary anorexia nervosa, **A1316**
—— —— —— varices, endoscopic assessment of, observer variation in, **A577**
—— and small intestinal motility disturbances mediated by CNS, role of adrenergic pathways in, **A1310**
—— antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of MDL 646 (PGE_1 analogue), **A580**
—— antral biopsies, spiral shaped organisms from, clinical correlates of, **A1136**
—— —— motility in dogs stimulated by pentagastrin and bethanecol, effect of somatostatin, **A1319**
—— —— ——, stress-induced suppression in functional dyspepsia, **A1137**
—— —— motor disturbance in functional abdominal pain, **A1137**
—— —— smooth muscle tissue, rabbit, motilin receptors in, characterisation of, **A1315**
—— aspiration in measurement of 24-hour intragastric acidity, comparison with radiotelemetry, **A1152**
—— carcinogenesis, nitrosamine hypothesis of, evaluation of, **A582**
—— carcinoma, aetiology of, and mutagenic activity of gastric juice, **A1153**
—— ——, development after operations for benign peptic ulcer, **A1183**
—— ——, lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for, **A1187**
—— dysplasia, serum pepsinogen 1 as non-invasive marker of, **A566**
—— emptying and gastrointestinal hormone release in reflux oesophagitis, **A1151**
—— ——, effect of ileal lipid not inhibited by naloxone, **A1326**
—— —— in flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gall bladder disease, **A1137**
—— —— modifications induced by ranitidine in controls and duodenal ulcer patients, **A1320**
—— —— of liquids, measurement of, ultrasonic method for, with application to actions of dietary fats, **A1319**
—— —— of solids in dyspepsia, effect of Cisapride, **A1307**
—— inhibitory polypeptide and intestinal motility in dogs, **A1322**
—— juice bile acids and scintigraphy in assessment of duodenogastric reflux, **A1183**
—— ——, mutagenic activity of, and aetiology of gastric cancer, **A1153**
—— ——, stored, pepsin in, instability of, **A1153**
—— motility and emptying, stimulation of, in absence of dopaminergic blocking activity, **A1319**
—— —— disorder in chronic renal failure, **A1185**
—— ——, regulation of, **A1318**
—— motor dysfunctions, role of electrical disorders in production of, **A1307**
—— mucosa, campylobacter-like organisms in, during routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, **A1137**
——, protection by oral carbenoxolone against indomethacin, **A564**
—— mucosal cell activity and prostaglandin generation in rats, comparison of effects of H_2-blockers and anti-muscarinic drugs, **A1182**
—— —— —— damage caused by 4 acetylsalicylic acid preparations and 3 strengths of alcohol, **A1136**
—— mucus, adherent, thickness of, in gastroduodenal disorders, **A1182**
—— muscle, canine, effects of CCK and related peptides, **A1309**
—— pH recording, ambulatory, continuous for 24 hours, pharmacological evaluation of antisecretory agent with, **A1181**
—— ——, 24-hour, in duodenal ulcer in remission, effect of morning or evening dosage with 10 mg omeprazole, **A1181**
—— smooth muscle, effects of bombesin, comparison in human and canine preparations, **A1314**
—— tone as neuromodulator, **A1307**
—— ulcer and gastritis, prostaglandin synthesis and catabolism in, **A1183**
—— ——, changing pattern of, anti-inflammatory drugs involved in?, **A564**
—— ——, treatment by twice daily cimetidine, **A565**
—— vagotomy, proximal, 5–13 year follow-up, **A1184**
—— volume monitoring, epigastric impedance as non-invasive method for, **A579**
——. *See also* Intragastric; Stomach
Gastrin, action on pancreas, inhibition by CCK, **A693**
—— group peptides and CCK_8, sites of action for control of reticulum (forestomach) motility in sheep, **A1308**
Gastritis and gastric ulcer, prostaglandin synthesis and catabolism in, **A1183**
——, congestive, as clinical and pathological entity causing bleeding, **A576**
——, reflux associated, role of pylorus and gall bladder in, **A578**
Gastrocolonic reflex, alteration by mental stress (due to noise), **A1314**
Gastroduodenal disorders, adherent gastric mucus thickness in, **A1182**
—— fibrinolytic activity, inhibition of, as treatment for upper gastrointestinal bleeding, **A1185**
—— motility, effect of pentagastrin, **A1308**
—— motor activity, interdigestive, in elderly, **A1320**
—— —— —— related to transpyloric fluid movement, effects of test meals, **A1320**
—— mucosal inflammation in non-ulcer dyspepsia, endoscopic and morphometric study, **A566**
——. *See also* Abomaso-duodenal
Gastroenteritis, acute, of known aetiology, D-xylose absorption in, **A1155**
Gastroenterologists, need for, evidence from analysis of work load in district general hospital, **A1147**
Gastrointestinal cancer, early detection of, computer aided analysis necessary?, **A557**
—— diseases, PYY changes in, **A1160**
—— endoscopy, prediction of individual risk of serious pathology in, testing of scoring system for, **A579**
—— ——, upper, without sedation, selection of patient for, **A550**
—— haemorrhage, control of, contact endoscopic thermal methods more effective than conventional lasers and diathermy electrodes for, development and testing of, **A1186**
—— ——, dynamic treatment allocation procedure for, **A1185**
—— ——, massive, somatostatin as alternative to surgery for, **A582**
—— ——, small bowel lesions as source of, **A572**
—— ——, upper, inhibition of gastroduodenal fibrinolytic activity as treatment for, **A1185**
—— hormone release and gastric emptying in reflux oesophagitis, **A1151**
—— lesions induced by radiation, rational surgical policy for management of, **A1149**
—— motility, 2nd European Symposium on, **A1307**
—— outpatients, Beck depression inventory screening of, **A1147**
—— surgical problems in infectious disease hospital, survey of (1977–83), **A1143**
—— tract and brain, CGRP in, localisation and biochemical characterisation of, **A1159**
—— —— carcinogen, potential, effect of selenium and hepatic biotransformation, **A1191**
—— ——, endocrine cells, identifiable, demonstration with monoclonal antibodies to chromogranin A, **A1161**
—— —— epithelia, normal and cancerous, epidermal growth factor binding in, **A1170**
—— —— in collagen-vascular disease, non-invasive investigation of, **A1165**
—— ——, lower, symptoms in, role for open access flexible sigmoidoscopy in management of?, **A1170**
—— ——, mammalian, galanin in, occurrence and distribution of,

A1160
—— ——, modified 'gut-sterilisation' regime for treatment of Crohn's disease, comparative trial with oral prednisolone, **A1156**
—— ——, upper, after duodenopancreatectomy, **A575**
—— ——, ——, motility, central modulation of, in ambulant subjects, **A1325**
—— ——, ——, reconstruction after duodenopancreatectomy, **A575**
Gastro-oesohageal reflux. *See* Reflux, gastro-oesophageal
—— scintiscanning in assessment of gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A555**
Gastroplasty with partial fundoplication and partial fundoplication alone, comparison of lower oesophageal high pressure zones after, **A1188**
GHATEI, M A, *et al.*: Localisation and biochemical characterisation of CGRP in brain and gut, **A1159**
Giardiasis, diagnosis of, immunoassay of giardia antigen for, **A1162**
GIBSON, P R, *et al.*: Motility of intestinal mononuclear cells in inflammatory bowel disease, **A567**
GLEESON, D, *et al.*: Biliary calcium secretion in man has bile acid-dependent and acid-independent components, **A1173**
Gliadin antibody secretion by coeliac jejunal mucosa, **A1190**
——, wheat, antibody classes to, in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **A547**
α-Gliadin antibodies in screening for childhood coeliac disease, **A548**
——, specific binding to coeliac lymphocytes, **A574**
Glucocorticoids, acute effects on rectal electrolyte and water transport in normal subjects and in ulcerative colitis, **A1157**
Glucose absorption and metabolism, and small intestinal motility in pigs, **A1310**
—— —— in congenital glucose-galactose malabsorption as kinetic basis for clinical remission, **A1155**
Glutathione S-transferase activity and bile acid binding capacity, hepatic, effect of bile duct ligation, **A1132**
Gluten challenge in coeliac disease, mucosal lymphocyte response to, **A548**
—— in HLA-identical and non-identical siblings of children with coeliac disease, **A1164**
—— intolerance, transient, **A1190**
—— sensitive enteropathy, mucosal recovery and permeability in, **A573**
Glycoproteins, mannose-terminated, metabolism by hepatic sinusoidal cells, **A1129**
GOETING, N, *et al.*: Effect of high and low dose warfarin on preneoplastic changes and tumour incidence in induced colorectal cancer in the rat, **A569**
GOKA, A K J, *et al.*: Immunoassay of giardia antigen for diagnosis of giardiasis, **A1162**
GOODLAD, R A, *et al.*: Effects of systemic and luminal administration of urogastrone on intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in parenterally fed rats, **A1154**
——, *et al.*: Relationship between intestinal crypt cell production rate and water absorption measured *in vitro* in the perfused rat small intestine, **A1155**
GOUDIE, B M, *et al.*: Controlled trial of endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation in the treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers, **A1185**
GOULBOURNE, I A, and DAVIES, G C: Bacteraemia in the closed duodenal loop bile infusion model of acute pancreatitis, **A1143**
——, *et al.*: Pulmonary sequestration of radiolabelled autologous platelets in acute pancreatitis in the rat, **A1174**
GRACE, R H, *et al.*: Role of sodium cromoglycate in the management of distal colitis, **A1156**
GRAINGER, S L, *et al.*: Antral motor disturbance in functional abdominal pain, **A1137**
——, *et al.*: Do H_2-receptor antagonists affect liver blood flow and why?, **A571**
Granulocyte migration to uncomplicated intestinal anastomoses, **A1169**
GREGORY, P C, and RAYNER, D V: Intestinal infusion of lipid stimulates intestinal transit rate in pigs, **A1326**
——, and WENHAM, G: Sub-clinical infection with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* inhibits abomaso-duodenal transit of digesta in lambs, **A1321**
——, *et al.*: Influence of the vagus nerves on the migrating myoelectric complex in sheep, **A1321**
GRIMMER, S F M, *et al.*: Small bowel mucosal conjugation and pharmacokinetics of ethinyloestradiol in patients with coeliac disease, **A1165**
GROB, J P, *et al.*: Detection of colon carcinoma by emission computerised tomography using ^{123}I labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
Growth, comparative effects of enteral liquid diets (weight gain, nitrogen balance, whole body nitrogen, nitrogen wastage and faecal residue) in rats, **A1158**
GUSTAVSSON, S, *et al.*: Effect of azodisalicylate on the interdigestive small bowel motility in the rat, **A1326**
Gut. *See* Gastrointestinal tract

Haemoccult testing for early diagnosis of colorectal cancer in general practice, **A561**
Haemochromatosis, pathogenesis of, and iron absorption ontogeny, **A1175**
Haemodialysis, influence on antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics of omeprazole in chronic renal failure, **A1182**
Haemorrhage, congestive gastritis as clinical and pathological entity causing, **A576**
——, gastrointestinal. *See* Gastrointestinal haemorrhage
——, postoperative, and Latamoxef prophylaxis in surgery for colorectal and inflammatory bowel disease, **A553**
——, $^{99}Tc^{m}$ red cell scintigraphy and rebleeding from peptic ulcers, **A582**
——, variceal, acute, oesophageal staple transaction for, results in 53 patients, **A577**
Haemorrhagic peptic lesions, ranitidine in management of, comparison with conventional therapy, **A566**
Haemorrhoids, first and second degree, injection sclerotherapy compared with photocoagulation therapy in, trial of, **A563**
——, rubber band ligation compared with phenol injection in treatment of, trial of, **A563**
Haemostasis in liver disease, effect of DDVAP, **A1130**
HAGEL, H J, *et al.*: Gastric mucosa cell damage caused by four acetylsalicylic acid preparations and three strengths of alcohol, **A1136**
HALL, C N, *et al.*: Evaluation of the nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis in man, **A582**
——, *et al.*: Serum pepsinogen 1: a non-invasive marker of gastric dysplasia, **A566**
HAMILTON, G, and HOBBS, K E F: Results of oesophageal staple transection for acute variceal haemorrhage in a series of 53 patients, **A577**
HAMILTON, I, *et al.*: Comparison of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets and cimetidine in the healing and long term relapse of duodenal ulcer, **A1139**
——, *et al.*: Short-term biliary stenting in the management of sclerosing cholangitis, **A1173**
HARVEY, C F, *et al.*: Long term patency of sphincteroplasty: a radiological review, **A1140**
HATFIELD, A R W, *et al.*: Accuracy of pre-operative arteriography in the assessment of resectability in pancreatic carcinoma, **A1142**
——, *et al.*: Patency of the biliary sphincter after transduodenal sphincterotomy: a review of 25 years' surgical experience, **A1140**
HAWKEY, C J: Prostaglandin synthesis and catabolism in gastritis and gastric ulcer, **A1183**
HAYES, P C, *et al.*: Effect of propranolol treatment on salt and water homeostasis, **A1134**
Heartburn and angina-like chest pain provoked by acid, influence on oesophageal motility, **A1316**

HEGARTY, J E, *et al.*: Value of serum liver specific protein antibodies as a predictor of relapse in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
HEMINGWAY, A P, and ALLISON, D J: Small bowel: a source of gastrointestinal bleeding, **A572**
Hepatic biotransformation and selenium, effect on potential GI tract carcinogen, **A1191**
—— encephalopathy, chronic, dietary protein supplementation from vegetable sources in management of, **A571**
—— failure, fulminant, pancreatitis in, **A542**
—— glutathione S-transferase activity and bile acid binding capacity, effect of bile duct ligation, **A1132**
—— haemodynamics, effect of β_2-blocker (ICI 118, 551), **A544**
—— —— in cirrhotic rat, effect of selective β_2-blocker, **A1132**
—— scintigraphy, dynamic, in cirrhosis, **A1129**
—— sinusoidal cells, metabolism of mannose-terminated glycoproteins by, **A1129**
—— transport, cholehepatic shunt pathway as new concept in, **A1142**
——. *See also* Intrahepatic; Liver
Hepatitis B surface antigen and HBeAg carriers, chronic, trial of acyclovir in, **A1134**
—— —— virus DNA, integrated, establishment of cell-line (PLC/NUT/1) from hormone associated human primary liver cell cancer containing, **A541**
—— —— —— infection, acute and chronic, interferon-α enhancement of non-specific cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in, **A1178**
—— —— —— ——, ——, significance of delta antigen in, **A541**
—— —— —— ——, chronic, antiviral therapy for, treatment outcome and influence of pretreatment factors, **A541**
—— —— ——, perinatal transmission of, prophylaxis and relationship with HBe antibody status and HBV-DNA, **A1176**
—— —— ——, response to, genetic factors in 34 sets of siblings, **A542**
——, chronic active, autoimmune, C4 genotype in children with, **A558**
——, —— ——, ——, prednisolone pharmacokinetics and effect of cimetidine and spironolactone in, **A571**
——, —— ——, ——, relapse in, value of serum liver specific protein antibodies as predictor of, **A558**
——, —— ——, HBsAg negative, azathioprine withdrawal in, trial of, **A559**
——, —— ——, —— ——, treated with corticosteroids, bone loss in, **A558**
——, —— ——, —— positive, natural killer activity and *in vitro* response to lymphoblastoid interferon in, **A570**
——, fulminant, plasmapheresis in, **A1175**
Hepatobiliary fibrocystic diseases, **A1130**
Hepatocellular carcinoma, primary, human, hormone associated, establishment of cell-line (PLC/NUT/1) containing integrated HBV DNA from, **A541**
—— ——, ——, low serum androgens in, **A1131**
—— ——, ——, mitoxantrone as single agent therapy in, **A1131**
Hepatocytes and Kupffer cells, function in liver disease assessed by single photon emission tomography, **A572**
——, autologuous, in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection, interferon-α enhancement of non-specific cytotoxicity for, **A1178**
——, microtubules and control of vesicle traffic in, **A1176**
——, plasma membrane lipid fluidity as regulator of membrane transport, **A1176**
HINE, K R, and ATKINSON, M: Management and outcome of endoscopic perforations of the pharynx and oesophagus, **A549**
——, *et al.*: Evaluation of the use of fluorescein during injection of oesophageal varices, **A572**
Histamine H_2-receptor antagonists, effect on liver blood flow, **A571**
—— —— ——, —— on prostaglandin generation and gastric mucosal cell activity in rats, comparison with anti-muscarinic drugs, **A1182**
—— —— ——, oral, liver blood flow not acutely altered by, **A1130**
Histocompatibility antigens and clinical features in coeliac disease, **A1164**
HLA haplotypes and immunoglobulin GM allotypes in coeliac disease, **A574**
HLA-identical and non-identical siblings of children with coeliac disease, gluten in, **A1164**
HLA-DR typing in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, evidence for further genetic heterogeneity, **A547**
HOLDSTOCK, G, *et al.*: Prospective testing of a scoring system to predict the individual risk of serious pathology in patients undergoing GI endoscopy, **A579**
HONDÉ, C, and BUÉNO, L: Gastrin group peptides and CCK_8: sites of action to control the motility of the reticulum (forestomach) in sheep, **A1308**
HOSTEIN, J, *et al.*: Is there a relationship between Raynaud's phenomenon and oesophageal motility disorders observed in diffuse scleroderma?, **A1317**
HOUGHTON, P W J, *et al.*: Gastric juice bile acids and scintigraphy in the assessment of duodenogastric reflux, **A1183**
HOWDEN, C W, *et al.*: Influence of haemodialysis on the antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics of omeprazole in chronic renal failure, **A1182**
Hydatid disease, albendazole treatment in animal model, **A1133**
5-Hydroxytryptophan and neurotensin, influence on postprandial intestinal motility patterns, **A1310**
Hypertension, portal, and variceal bleeding, modified Sugiura procedure *vs* portosystmic shunt operations for, **A1132**
——, ——, in precirrhotic liver disease, **A577**
——, ——, in primary biliary cirrhosis, WHVP determinations in, and relation to sinusoids, **A1177**

IBBOTSON, M A, *et al.*: Dietary fibre intakes in health and functional bowel disease, **A567**
ICI 118, 551, effect on hepatic haemodynamics, **A544**
Ileal brake in coeliac disease, functional significance of, **A545**
—— ——, stimulus initiating, characterisation of, **A545**
Ileocaecal region, motility, **A1313**
Ileocolonic junction, phasic and tonic specialisation at gastrointestinal sphincter in, **A545**
Ileorectal anatomosis in treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1144**
Ileostomates, physiological starch malabsorption in, direct quantitation and effect of small bowel transit time, **A1158**
Ileostomy output and colonic motility, effects of intraduodenal fat instillation, **A1329**
—— patients with and without ileal resection, body composition in, **A584**
Ileum, function, fasting and postprandial, in adapted ileostomates and normal subjects, **A547**
——, lipid infusion, effect on small bowel transit (but not on gastric emptying) inhibited by naloxone, **A1326**
——, Na^+ dependent taurocholate uptake, *in vitro* determination of, and *in vivo* bile acid loss, **A573**
—— or colon, output, not increased by 300 mg dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate daily, **A1156**
——, zinc metallothionein in, effect of steroid therapy in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
Immune deficiency syndrome, acquired, diarrhoea in, **A552**
Immunity, cell-mediated, abnormal, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1146**
——, ——, depression in Crohn's disease due to malnutrition, but not zinc deficiency, **A1147**
Immunoglobulin A deficiency and coeliac disease, immunoglobulin production during culture of biopsies from patients with, **A1165**
—— —— immune complexes, circulating, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1145**
—— GM allotypes and HLA haplotypes in coeliac disease, **A574**
—— M, familial rise in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1131**
Impedance, epigastric, as non-invasive method of monitoring

gastric volume, **A579**
Incontinence, faecal, neuropathy in, sacral evoked response as index of, **A1170**
Indian childhood cirrhosis, pre-icteric, improvement in survival with D-penicillamine treatment, **A1134**
^{111}Indium-granulocyte scanning and faecal excretion measurement in inflammatory bowel disease, specificity of, autoradiographic study, **A1145**
Indomethacin, protection of gastric mucosa by oral carbenoxolone against, **A564**
Infectious disease hospital, gastrointestinal surgical problems in, survey of (1977–83), **A1143**
INGE, P M G, *et al.*: Radiometric assay for antigiardial drugs, **A1162**
Insulin, diabetes mellitus dependent on, pathology of endocrine and exocrine pancreas in, **A693**
Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in elderly, **A1320**
—— motility, upper, and pancreatic exocrine secretion, effect of intragastric and intravenous ethanol, **A1323**
—— motor activity of jejunal loop interposed between oesophagus and duodenum after total gastrectomy, **A1325**
—— small bowel motility and gall bladder volume, simultaneous measurement of, real-time ultrasonographic and manometric study, **A1328**
—— —— —— —— in rat, effect of azodisalicylate, **A1326**
Interferon, lymphoblastoid, *in vitro* response to, and natural killer activity in HBsAg positive chronic active hepatitis, **A570**
Interferon-α enhancement of non-specific cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection, **A1178**
Intestinal histiocytic lymphoma, immunological distinction from coeliac disease, evidence for, **A548**
—— pseudo-obstruction, idiopathic, chronic, fasting small intestinal motor activity in, **A1164, A1322**
Intestine, large, carcinoma of, mucinous, clinical importance of, **A1150**
——, ——, transit, in paraplegia, **A1314**
——, small, and stomach, motility disturbances mediated by CNS, role of adrenergic pathways in, **A1310**
——, ——, barium follow through, gas-enhanced, **A1162**
——, ——, canine, ectopic activity fronts induced by tetrodotoxin local neuronal blockade in, **A1323**
——, ——, enterocyte turnover in, effect of chronic ethanol ingestion, **A1154**
——, ——, lesions in, as source of gastrointestinal bleeding, **A572**
——, ——, lymphoma of, malignant, western type, and diffuse nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, without overt immunodeficiency, significant association of, **A1158**
——, ——, motility, and glucose absorption and metabolism in pigs, **A1310**
——, ——, —— and nutrient transport, duodenal osmoreceptor control of, **A1327**
——, ——, ——, effects of antibiotics resembling regulatory peptides, **A1323**
——, ——, ——, interdigestive, and gall bladder volume, simultaneous measurement of, real-time ultrasonographic and manometric study, **A1328**
——, ——, ——, ——, in rat, effect of azodisalicylate, **A1326**
——, ——, motor activity, fasting, in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction, **A1164, A1322**
——, ——, —— —— fronts, migrating, initiation by local somatostatin administration after feeding in dogs, **A1324**
——, ——, —— complex, migrating, age dependent variations in, **A1322**
——, ——, —— ——, ——, effect of intraluminal tryptophan and phenylalanine in conscious dog, **A1324**
——, ——, mucosa of, ethinyloestradiol conjugation and pharmacokinetics in coeliac disease in, **A1165**
——, ——, mucosal damage, screening with lactulose L-rhamnose sugar permeability test for, **A546**
——, ——, 90% resection of, or pancreatico-biliary diversion, pancreas made hyperplastic by, secretory dose-response studies in rat, **A575**
——, ——, proximal, secretion induced by cholera toxin, enhancement by acetate and bicarbonate, **A1163**
——, ——, rat, epithelial cells, receptors for prostaglandin E_2 on, demonstration of, **A546**
——, ——, ——, perfused, crypt cell production and water absorption measured *in vitro* in, relationship between, **A1155**
——, ——, resection in rat, plasma PYY raised after, but PYY not mediator of trophic response, **A1155**
—— ——, transit, correlation to peptide YY-induced myoelectric activity in rats, **A1311**
——, ——, ——, effect of ileal lipid inhibited by naloxone, **A1326**
——, ——, —— time in, effect on physiological starch malabsorption in ileostomates in direct quantitation study, **A1158**
——, ——, villus cell migration patterns in, **A1153**
Intestines, anastomoses, uncomplicated, granulocyte migration to, **A1169**
——, carbohydrate absorption, 2 new selective inhibitors of, **A1155**
——, carcinogenesis, promotion by jejunal resection in rat, circulating factor responsible for?, **A1191**
——, epithelial cell proliferation in parenterally fed rats, effect of systemic and luminal administration of urogastrone, **A1154**
——, epithelium, human foetal, action of cytochalasin B and colchicine on cytoskeleton of, as *in vitro* model for congenital microvillus atrophy, **A1165**
——, functional disease, dietary fibre intakes in, **A567**
——, human, PYY distribution in, **A578**
——, inflammatory disease, cell-mediated immunity abnormality in, **A1146**
——, —— ——, chronic, acute exacerbation of, role of intercurrent infections in, **A1145**
——, —— ——, circulating IgA immune complexes in, **A1145**
——, —— ——, eye lesions in, **A554**
——, —— ——, ileorectal anastomosis in treatment of, **A1144**
——, —— ——, ^{111}In-granulocyte scanning and faecal excretion measurement in, specificity of, autoradiographic study, **A1145**
——, —— ——, incidence of types of, ethnic differences in England, **A1144**
——, —— ——, intestinal mononuclear cell motility in, **A567**
——, —— ——, —— intestinal permeability in, non-invasive evaluation of, **A1189**
——, —— ——, lymphocyte transformation in, effect of monocyte suppressor cell, **A1146**
——, —— ——, metronidazole combined with sulphasalazine for treatment of, **A1167**
——, —— ——, non-specific, incidence and prevalence in Midlands, **A1144**
——, —— ——, surgery for, postoperative bleeding and Latamoxef prophylaxis in, **A553**
——, irritable bowel syndrome, bran efficacious in?, **A583**
——, —— —— ——, rectal distensibility abnormalities in, **A1169**
——, —— —— ——, sigmoid hypermotility not feature of, **A583**
——, —— —— ——, treatment with domperidone and pinaverium bromide, **A584**
——, mononuclear cell motility in inflammatory bowel disease, **A567**
——, motility, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in dogs, **A1322**
——, —— and trophicity, adaptation after jejunal or ileal resection, **A1321**
——, ——, CNS control by prostaglandins, and effects of calcitonin and neurotensin, in rats and dogs, **A1327**
——, —— patterns, postprandial, influence of neurotensin and 5-hydroxytryptophan, **A1310**
——, motor activity, cyclical, serotonin mediation of, **A1324**
——, —— (myoelectric) complex, migrating, and digesta flow and composition in sheep, **A1325**
——, mucosal recovery and permeability in gluten sensitive enteropathy, **A573**
——, perfusion, and effect of vasodilators, assessment of, tissue

oxygen tension and Xe^{133} clearance in, **A1169**
——, permeability changes in asymptomatic travellers to South India, **A1162**
——, ——, in inflammatory diseases, **A1166**
——, ——, in longstanding psychiatric disease, **A546**
——, ——, non-invasive evaluation in food allergy, coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease, **A1189**
——, short bowel syndrome, fat and fibre restriction not helpful in, **A584**
——, transit of meal through small and large bowel, effect of longterm mental stress (due to noise), **A1311**
——, —— rate, effect on biliary deoxycholic acid and cholesterol saturation of bile, **A1141**
——, —— ——, stimulation by intestinal lipid infusion in pigs, **A1326**
Intraduodenal perfusion of nutrients, jejunal secretory effect of, **A573**
Intragastric acidity, 24-hour, and nocturnal acid output in duodenal ulcer patients receiving RP 40749 once daily, **A564**
—— ——, ——, measurement of, comparison of radiotelemetry with gastric aspiration in, **A1152**
—— bacteria, nitrate, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before and after omeprazole treatment, **A581**
—— bile acid concentrations in erosive oesophagitis, **A1180**
—— pH, rapid rise after intravenous omeprazole, **A1139**
—— pressure, effect of peripheral and central administration of apomorphine and morphine in dog, **A1309**
—— titration, acid and gastrin responses during, in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients with G-cell hyperfunction, **A567**
Intrahepatic shunting, relationship to portal pressure and blood flow, **A1129**
IQBAL, M J, *et al.*: Low serum androgens in primary hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1131**
IRELAND, A, *et al.*: Clinical correlates of spiral shaped organisms from antral biopsies, **A1136**
——, *et al.*: Comparison of ranitidine 150 mg twice daily with ranitidine 300 mg as a single evening dose in the treatment of duodenal ulcer, **A581**
Iron absorption ontogeny and pathogensis of haemochromatosis, **A1175**

JACKSON, P T, *et al.*: Parents' understanding of coeliac disease and its dietary management, **A1189**
JANISCH, H D, *et al.*: Oesophageal manometry-scintigraphy and histology in patients with systemic amyloidosis, **A1318**
Jaundice due to chlorpromazine, defective sulfoxidation combined with rapid carbon oxidation predisposes to?, **A1130**
——, obstructive, experimental, pulmonary amine metabolism in, **A559**
JAYARAJ, A P, *et al.*: Histochemical demonstration of vagal innervation of whole stomach, **A566**
JAZRAWI, R P, *et al.*: Bile acid kinetics using a new labelled bile acid, **A571**
——, *et al.*: Comparison of cholecystography and ultrasonography for detection of gall stones, **A561**
——, *et al.*: Measurement of biliary lipid mass within the gall bladder in health and in ileal Crohn's disease, **A1141**
Jejunal loop interposed between oesophagus and duodenum after total gastrectomy, interdigestive motor activity of, **A1325**
Jejunoileal bypass, complications of, risk persisting after 12 years, **A574**
Jejunum, canine, peristaltic activity of, stimulation by Cisaprid during digestive period, **A1310**
——, motility, organisation and coordination of phase III contractions in dogs, **A1323**
——, mucosa of, focal lesions in Crohn's disease, histopathological features consistent with cell-mediated immune response, **A1145**
——, —— ——, gliadin antibody secretion in coeliac disease, **A1190**
——, Na^+ absorption, dependence on concentration, **A1163**
——, Na^+/H^+ exchange, confirmation of, and demonstration of congenital defect with brush border membrane vesicles from jejunal biopsies, **A1154**
——, nitrogen absorption, influenced by peptide chain length of protein hydrolysates, **A547**
——, resection in rat, promotion of intestinal carcinogensis by, circulating factor responsible for?, **A1191**
——, secretory effect of intraduodenal perfusion of nutrients, **A573**
JENKINS, R T, *et al.*: Intestinal permeability in inflammatory diseases, **A1166**
JENKINS, S A, *et al.*: Effect of a selective β_2-blocker on hepatic haemodynamics in the cirrhotic rat, **A1132**
——, *et al.*: Effects of a β_2-blocker (ICI 118, 551) on the hepatic haemodynamics, **A544**
JENKINS, W J, *et al.*: Impaired platelet function and prolonged bleeding time in chronic alcoholics, **A544**
JEYASINGHAM, K, *et al.*: Lower oesophageal high pressure zone after partial fundoplication and after gastroplasty with partial fundoplication: a comparison, **A1188**
JOHNSON, C D, *et al.*: Adrenergic blockade and enteropancreatic reflexes, **A694**
——, *et al.*: CCK inhibits the action of gastrin on the pancreas, **A693**
——, *et al.*: Neural pathways mediating pancreatic polypeptide response to food, **A1160**
JOLOBE, O M P, and MONTGOMERY, R D: Changing pattern of gastric ulcer: are anti-inflammatory drugs involved?, **A564**
JONES, B J M, *et al.*: Jejunal Na^+ absorption is concentration dependent, **A1163**
JONES, H W, *et al.*: Are routine duodenal biopsies useful during endoscopy of patients with dyspepsia?, **A574**

KANG, J Y, and YAP, I: Acid perfusion of duodenal ulcer pain – a controlled double blind study, **A1138**
KANGRO, H O, *et al.*: Role of intercurrent infections in acute exacerbation of chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **A1145**
KAPUR, B, *et al.*: Pharmacological evaluation of an antisecretory agent using continuous 24 hour ambulatory gastric pH recording, **A1181**
KEATING, J J, *et al.*: Cirrhosis in young adults: might transplantation alter the outcome?, **A543**
KELLEHER, D, *et al.*: Lymphocyte transformation in inflammatory bowel disease: effect of the monocyte suppressor cell, **A1146**
KELLY, D A, *et al.*: Prophylaxis of perinatal HBV transmission and its relationship with HBe antibody status and HBV-DNA, **A1176**
——, *et al.*: Significance of the delta antigen in acute hepatitis B, **A541**
——, *et al.*: Unexpected effect of vitamine K on factor VIII in liver disease, **A543**
KELLY, J, *et al.*: α-Gliadin antibodies in childhood coeliac disease: a screening test, **A548**
KENDALL, G P N, *et al.*: The myenteric reflex: demonstration and significance in man, **A1164, A1321**
KENNEDY, H J, *et al.*: Evaluation of terfenadine compared with other drugs in the treatment of biliary pruritus, **A542**
KESHAVARZIAN, A, *et al.*: Are there ethnic differences in inflammatory bowel disease in England?, **A1144**
——, *et al.*: Dietary protein suplementation from vegetable sources in the management of chronic hepatic encephalopathy, **A571**
——, *et al.*: Granulocyte migration to uncomplicated intestinal anastomoses in man, **A1169**
——, *et al.*: Non-invasive investigation of the gastrointestinal tract in collagen-vascular disease, **A1165**
——, *et al.*: Specificity of ^{111} In-granulocyte scanning and faecal excretion measurement: an autoradiographic study, **A1145**
KING, P M, *et al.*: Human transpyloric fluid movement and related gastroduodenal motor activity: the effects of four different test meals, **A1320**

KING, R O, *et al.*: A new approach to gall stone dissolution, **A575**
KINGHAM, J G C, and DAWSON, A M: Origin of chronic right upper quadrant pain, **A550**
KINNEAR, W J, *et al.*: $^{99}Tc^{m}$ red cell scintigraphy and rebleeding from peptic ulcers, **A582**
KJELLÉN, G, and TIBBLING, L: Influence on oesophageal motility by acid provoked angina-like chest pain and heartburn, **A1316**
KNUTTON, S, *et al.*: Fimbriae of colonisation factor antigen II positive enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*: morphology and role in mucosal adherence, **A583**
KONTUREK, J, *et al.*: Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and intestinal motility in dogs, **A1322**
KÖRNER, M M, and WIENBECK, M: Oscillation potentials of the colon enhance cholate-induced defaecation, **A1313**
KRAENZLIN, M E, *et al.*: Remission of symptoms and shrinkage of metastasis with long term treatment with somatostatin analogue, **A576**
KRASNER, N, and MORRIS, A I: Laser therapy in the management of oesophagogastric tumours, **A1187**
KUMAR, D, and WINGATE, D L: Central modulation of human upper gastrointestinal motility in ambulant subjects, **A1325**
Kupffer cells and hepatocytes, function in liver disease assessed by single photon emission tomography, **A572**
Lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for gastric cancer, **A1187**

Lactic dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase estimation in gastric juice as screening test for gastric cancer, **A1187**
—— —— isoenzymes and sialomucins in colorectal cancer, **A569**
Lactulose L-rhamnose sugar permeability test in screening for small intestinal mucosal damage, **A546**
LADAS, S D, and RAPTIS, S A: Selection of patients for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without sedation, **A550**
——, *et al.*: Fasting and postprandial ileal function in adapted ileostomates and normal subjects, **A547**
LAMBERT, D, and WRIGHT, P D: Alterations in hepatic adenine nucleotide metabolism in patients with liver dysfunction, **A572**
Laser irradiation for symptomatic rectal tumours in patients unsuitable for surgery, **A563**
—— therapy in management of oesophagogastric tumours, **A1187**
Latamoxef prophylaxis and postoperative bleeding in surgery for colorectal and inflammatory bowel disease, **A553**
Lecithin, importance in maintenance of pancreatic duct integrity, **A1174**
LEE, F I, and COSTELLO, F T: Crohn's disease in Blackpool 1968–80, **A552**
LEESE, T, *et al.*: Successes, failures and complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy, **A549**
LEICESTER, R J, *et al.*: Haemoccult testing in general practice for early diagnosis of colorectal cancer, **A561**
LEIGH, R J, and MARSH, M N: Mucosal lymphocyte response to gluten challenge in coeaiac disease, **A548**
LINEHAN, I P, *et al.*: Operative cholangiography on selected patients – a safe alternative to routine use?, **A580**
Lipase in serum as improved screening test for acute pancreatitis, trial of, **A575**
Lipid, ileal infusion of, effect on small bowel transit (but not on gastric emptying) inhibited by naloxone, **A1326**
——, intestinal infusion of, stimulation of intestinal transit rate in pigs by, **A1326**
—— peroxidation products and experimental pancreatitis, **A693**
Lipids, biliary, composition of, significant changes induced by deoxycholic acid feeding in cirrhosis, **A1172**
——, ——, mass within gall bladder, measurement in health and in ileal Crohn's disease, **A1141**
——, ——, systems of, addition of calcium salts to, evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after (gall stone pathogenesis), **A1173**
——, hepatocyte plasma membrane, fluidity of, as regulator of membrane transport, **A1176**
Liver biopsy, percutaneous, 'plugged', for patients with impaired blood coagulation, **A543**
—— blood flow, effect of H_2-receptor antagonists, **A571**
—— —— —— not acutely altered by oral H_2-receptor antagonists, **A1130**
—— cell(s). *See* Hepatocellular; Hepatocytes
—— cirrhosis, cholesterol 7α-hydroxylation in, *in vivo* evaluation of, **A1175**
—— damage, role of free oxygen radicals in rat models of, **A544**
—— ——, serum tissue polypeptide antigen in chronic pancreatic disease influenced by?, **A693**
——, defective sulfoxidation combined with rapid carbon oxidation in, predisposes to chlorpromazine jaundice?, **A1130**
—— disease, alcoholic, monocytosis as feature of, **A570**
—— ——, chronic, in abusers of alcohol and parenteral drugs, **A544**
—— ——, endotoxaemia in, new chromogenic assay for, validation of, **A1176**
—— ——, factor VIII in, effect of vitamin K, **A543**
—— ——, haemostasis in, effect of DDVAP, **A1130**
—— ——, hepatocyte and Kupffer cell function assessed by single photon emission tomography in, **A572**
—— ——, precirrhotic, portal hypertension in, **A577**
—— dysfunction, hepatic adenine nucleotide metabolism changes in patients with, **A572**
—— 99mTc-EHIDA washout changes during morphine/neostigmine stimulation of sphincter of Oddi, **A695**
—— histology as clue to aetiology in non-jaundice patients with pancreatitis, **A1175**
—— specific protein antibodies in serum, value as predictor of relapse in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
—— transplantation for cirrhosis in young adults, survival after, **A543**
—— —— in primary biliary cirrhosis, assessment of outcome from prognostic index, **A1133**
—— —— *vs* drug therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis, biochemical criteria for, **A1133**
——. *See also* Hepatic
LOGAN, R F A, *et al.*: Is childhood coeliac disease declining?, **A551**
LOMANTO, D, *et al.*: Comparison between the effects of H_2-blockers and anti-muscarinic drugs on prostaglandin generation and mucosal cell activity in the stomach of rats, **A1182**
LONG, R G, *et al.*: Inhibition of early and late postgastrectomy dumping by somatostatin infusion, **A557**
LORIA, P, *et al.*: Ursocholic acid: a new potential agent for dissolving cholesterol gall stones, **A1172**
LUCEY, M R, *et al.*: Is bran efficacious in irritable bowel syndrome?, **A583**
LÜDTKE, F E, *et al.*: Effects of bombesin on gastric smooth muscle: comparative studies in human and canine preparations, **A1314**
Lung function abnormality and smoking habit in ulcerative colitis, **A1144**
——. *See also* Pulmonary
LYGIDAKIS, N J, and BRUMMELKAMP, W H: Reconstruction of the upper gastrointestinal tract after duodenopancreatectomy, **A575**
Lymph node detection in colorectal cancer, clearance technique for, **A1150**
Lymphocyte alveolitis in Crohn's disease, evidence of, **A1168**
—— transformation in inflammatory bowel disease, effect of monocyte suppressor cell, **A1146**
Lymphocytes, coeliac, specific binding of α-gliadin to, **A574**
——, mucosal, response to gluten challenge in coeliac disease, **A548**
Lymphoid hyperplasia, nodular, diffuse, and western type malignant lymphoma of small bowel, without overt immunodeficiency, significant association of, **A1158**
Lymphoma, histiocytic, intestinal, immunological distinction from coeliac disease, evidence for, **A548**
LYRENÄS, E, *et al.*: Beta adrenergic effects on human sigmoid

colonic motility, **A1313**
MCCLELLAND, C M, and SANGER, G J: Metoclopramide is a potent stimulant of cholinergic activity in rat and human isolated stomach, **A1315**
MCCORMACK, T T, *et al.*: Congestive gastritis – a clinical and pathological entity, **A576**
MCCULLOCH, P G, *et al.*: Serum lipase, a better screening test for acute pancreatitis?, **A575**
MCFARLAND, R J, *et al.*: Complications of jejunoileal bypass – still at risk after 12 years, **A574**
MCINTYRE, P B, *et al.*: Does bowel rest have any role in the treatment of acute colitis?, **A550**
——, *et al.*: Fat and fibre restriction is not helpful in the short bowel syndrome, **A584**
MCKEEVER, U, *et al.*: Monocyte suppression in cirrhosis, **A1133**
——, *et al.*: Monocytosis: a feature of alcoholic liver disease, **A570**
MCKENZIE, H, *et al.*: Circulating IgA immune complexes in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1145**
MCLAREN, M, *et al.*: Dynamic scintigraphy in cirrhosis, **A1129**
——, *et al.*: Intrahepatic shunting and its relationship to portal pressure and blood flow, **A1129**
MAGNUSSON, I, *et al.*: Somatostatin or surgery for massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage?, **A582**
MAIN, A N H, *et al.*: Comparative effects of enteral liquid diets on growth: nitrogen (N) balance, whole body N, N wastage and faecal residue in rats, **A1158**
MALÈ, P J, *et al.*: Twenty four hour intragastric acidity and overnight acid output in duodenal ulcer patients on a new once daily antisecretory drug, **A564**
Malnutrition, acute, Crohn's disease with, changes in whole body protein synthesis and breakdown before and after nutritional restoration in, **A1158**
—— as cause of depressed cell-mediated immunity in Crohn's disease, **A1147**
MANSELL, D T, *et al.*: Effective trans-ampullary extraction of pancreatic calculi in the management of chronic pancreatitis, **A696**
MARCUS, S N, and HEATON, K W: Intestinal transit rate, deoxycholic acid and the cholesterol saturation of bile, **A1141**
MARTIN, A, *et al.*: Oral carbenoxolone protects the gastric mucosa against indomethacin, **A564**
——, *et al.*: Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with domperidone and pinaverium bromide, **A584**
MARTIN, D F, and TWEEDLE, D E F: Value of precut papillotomy at ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy, **A549**
MARZIO, L, *et al.*: Gall bladder volume and emptying rate in obese: effect of an ordinary meal and low caloric diet, **A1312**
——, *et al.*: Simultaneous measurement of gall bladder volume and small intestinal interdigestive motility in humans: a real-time ultrasonographic and manometric study, **A1328**
MATUCHANSKY, C, *et al.*: Diffuse nodular lymphoid hyperplasia and western type malignant lymphoma of the small bowel, without overt immunodeficiency: a significant association, **A1158**
MAUDGAL, D P, *et al.*: Quantification of biliary excretion and gall bladder bile concentration of temocillin in man, **A1141**
MAXTON, D G, *et al.*: Teeth and oesophageal stricture, **A556**
MAYER, A D, and MCMAHON, M J: Prospective comparison of clinical assessment and peritoneal lavage for the prediction of systemic and local components of severe acute pancretitis, **A696**
——, *et al.*: Therapeutic peritoneal lavage in patients with severe acute pancreatitis, **A579**
MAZZANTI, R, and JENKINS, W J: Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on enterocyte turnover in the small intestine, **A1154**
MDL 646, gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of, **A580**
Medroxyprogesterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, changes in bile acid composition of rat bile induced by, **A1178**
MENARDO, G, *et al.*: Large bowel transit in patients with paraplegia, **A1314**
Menthol and peppermint, inhibitory effect on human isolated coli, **A1168**
Mesenteric artery, superior, blood flow, effect of carbohydrate, fat, and protein, **A1153**
—— ——, ——, —— ——, non-invasive assessment of, **A546**
Metoclopramide potent stimulant of cholinergic activity in rat and human isolated stomach, **A1315**
Metronidazole combined with sulphasalazine for treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1167**
Microvillus atrophy, congenital, action of cytochalasin B and colchicine on cytoskeleton of foetal human intestinal epithelium as *in vitro* model for, **A1165**
MIKE, N, and ASQUITH, P: Soya protein hypersensitivity in non-responsive coeliac disease, **A1190**
MILENOV, K, and GOLENHOFEN, K: Effects of cholecystokinin and related peptides on canine gastric muscle, **A1309**
MILLA, P J, *et al.*: Glucose absorption in congenital glucose-galactose malabsorption: a kinetic basis for clinical remission, **A1155**
MILLS, P R, *et al.*: Hepatocyte plasma membrane lipid fluidity – a regulator of membrane transport?, **A1176**
MITCHISON, H C, *et al.*: Metabolic bone disease in PBC – high bone turnover, not osteomalacia, **A1131**
Mitoxantrone as single agent therapy in primary hepatocellular carcinoma, **A1131**
MONDELLI, M, *et al.*: Interferon-α enhances non-specific cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection, **A1178**
Monoclonal antibodies to chromogranin A in demonstration of identifiable gut endocrine cells, **A1161**
Monocyte suppression in cirrhosis, **A1133**
—— suppressor cell, effect on lymphocyte transformation in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1146**
Monocytosis as feature of alcoholic liver disease, **A570**
Mono-octonoin therapy for retained biliary calculi, combined experience in 343 cases, **A1172**
MOORE, F P, *et al.*: Does eating influence blood alcohol levels after partial gastrectomy?, **A557**
Morphine and apomorphine, peripheral and central administration of, effect on intragastric pressure in dog, **A1309**
Morphine/neostigmine stimulation of sphincter of Oddi, changes in liver 99mTc-EHIDA washout during, **A695**
MORRIS, A I, and KRASNER, N: Laser irradiation for symptomatic rectal tumours in patients unsuitable for surgery, **A563**
MORRIS, D L, *et al.*: Albendazole treatment of hydatid disease in an animal model, **A1133**
——, *et al.*: Dysphagia for solids after insertion of Angelchik prosthesis, **A1188**
Motilin receptors in rabbit antral smooth muscle tissue, characterisation of, **A1315**
Mucosa, normal appearing, cell proliferation in, as marker for colon tumours, **A569**
Mucosal lymphocyte response to gluten challenge in coeliac disease, **A548**
Mucosa(l). *See also under* Gastric; Gastroduodenal; Intestine, small; Intestines; Jejunum
Mucus, colonic, in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, histochemical studies of, **A568**
——, gastric, adherent, thickness of, in gastroduodenal disorders, **A1182**
MUGHAL, M M, *et al.*: Gastro-oesophageal scintiscanning in the assessment of gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A555**
MÜLLER-LISSNER, S A: Smoking impairs transpyloric flows, **A1308**
Muscles and veins, effect of sclerosants used in oesophageal sclerotherapy, **A578**
Muscular dystrophies, pharyngoesophageal motor dysfunction in, **A1316**
Muscularis mucosae, colonic, canine, response to nerve stimulation, effect of substance P- and VIP-antisera, **A1327**
Myenteric reflex, demonstration and significance in man, **A1164, A1321**
Myoelectric activity induced by peptide YY, correlation to small

intestinal transit in rats, **A1311**
—— complex, migrating, influence of vagus nerves in sheep, **A1321**
—— spiking activity of colon, diurnal changes in, **A1329**

Naloxone, effect of ileal lipid on small bowel transit (but not on gastric emptying) inhibited by, **A1326**
NARENDRANATHAN, M, *et al.*: Delayed diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis: presentation and management, **A694**
NASMYTH, D G, and WILLIAMS, N S: Motility of the human ileocaecal region, **A1313**
——, *et al.*: Changes in the surgical management of ulcerative colitis, **A1148**
Natural killer activity in hepatitis B positive chronic active hepatitis and *in vitro* response to lymphoblastoid interferon, **A570**
Nervous control, extrinsic, integrated, of rectal motility in cat, **A1329**
—— system, central, gastric and small intestinal motility disturbances mediated by, role of adrenergic pathways in, **A1310**
—— ——, ——, modulation of upper gastrointestinal motility in ambulant subjects through, **A1325**
—— ——, ——, prostaglandin control of intestinal motility through, and effects of calcitonin and neurotensin, in rats and dogs, **A1327**
—— ——, enteric, morphological and functional status of, immunostaining of neurofilaments and neurone specific enolase for assessment of, **A1161**
NEUBERGER, J, *et al.*: Use of a prognostic index in assessment of outcome of liver transplantation in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1133**
Neurofilaments and neurone specific enolase, immunostaining of, for assessment of morphological and functional status of enteric nervous system, **A1161**
Neuronal blockade, local, by tetrodotoxin, ectopic activity fronts in canine small intestine induced by, **A1323**
Neuropathy in faecal incontinence, sacral evoked response as index of, **A1170**
Neurotensin and calcitonin, effects of, and CNS control of intestinal motility by prostaglandins, in rats and dogs, **A1327**
—— and 5-hydroxytryptophan, influence on postprandial intestinal motility patterns, **A1310**
NICHOLSON, S, *et al.*: Born again spleen – but is there life after death?, **A1143**
Nitrate, nitrite, N-nitroso compounds, and intragastric bacteria before and after omeprazole treatment, **A581**
Nitrogen absorption, jejunal, influenced by peptide chain length of protein hydrolysates, **A547**
Nitroglycerin, effect on sphincter of Oddi motility and baseline pressure, **A1312**
Nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis, evaluation of, **A582**
n-Nitroso compounds, bile acids and bacteria, levels of, histological change in operated stomach not predicted by, **A1183**
NOONE, C, *et al.*: Intestinal permeability changes in asymptomatic travellers to South India, **A1162**
NOVICK, D M, *et al.*: Antiviral therapy for chronic hepatitis B virus infection: treatment outcome and influence of pretreatment factors, **A541**
——, *et al.*: Chronic liver disease in abusers of alcohol and parenteral drugs: a report of 204 consecutive biopsy-proven cases, **A544**
NOWAK, A, *et al.*: Comparison between ranitidine and conventional therapy in the management of haemorrhagic peptic lesions, **A566**
Nutrients, intraduodenal perfusion of, jejunal secretory effect of, **A573**
Nutrition, parenteral. *See* Parenteral

Obesity, gall bladder volume and emptying rate in, effect of ordinary meal and low caloric diet, **A1312**
O'BRIEN, J D, *et al.*: CNS mediated gastric and small intestinal motility disturbances in man: role of adrenergic pathways, **A1310**
O'CALLAGHAN, T W, *et al.*: Changes in whole body protein synthesis and breakdown in acute malnourished Crohn's disease patients before and after nutritional restoration, **A1158**
——, *et al.*: Freeze drying technique for faecal fat analysis, **A1161**
O'CONNOR, H J, *et al.*: Bile duct calibre: the value of ultrasonic and cholangiographic measurement in the postcholecystectomy patient, **A576**
——, *et al.*: Mutagenic activity of gastric juice – further clues to the aetiology of gastric cancer, **A1153**
Oddi, sphincter of. *See* Sphincter of Oddi
Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in cases categorised as primary anorexia nervosa, **A1316**
—— manometry, abnormal, criteria for, **A1187**
—— —— in patients with varices and after oesophageal transection, **A1317**
—— manometry-scintigraphy and histology in systemic amyloidosis, **A1318**
—— sphincter. *See* Sphincter, oesophageal
—— staple transection for acute variceal hemorrhage, results in 53 patients, **A577**
—— varices. *See* Varices, oesophageal
Oesophagitis, angina threshold lowered by, **A551**
——, erosive, intragastric bile acid concentrations in, **A1180**
——, reflux, dimethicone effective in treatment of?, **A1180**
——, ——, effect of cimetidine and alginate treatment on oesophageal pH and bile acid concentrations in, **A556**
——, ——, gastrointestinal hormone release and gastric emptying in, **A1151**
Oesophagogastric tumours, laser therapy in mangement of, **A1187**
Oesophagus and pharynx, endoscopic perforations of, management and outcome, **A549**
—— and stomach, bile acid levels in acid gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A556**
——, Barrett's (columnar-lined), histological and histochemical changes in, **A555**
——, —— ——, reversible with medical treatment?, **A1150**
——, disorders of, in patients with recurrent chest pain of obscure origin, **A1180**
——, —— ——, suspected, contribution of radionuclide transit studies to diagnosis in 150 patients, **A1317**
——, distal, ambulatory pH monitoring with radiotelemetry in, 3-year results, **A556**
——, dysfunction in connective tissue diseases, **A1188**
——, lower, high pressure zone after partial fundoplication and after gastroplasty with partial fundoplication, comparison of, **A1188**
——, motility disorders, and Raynaud's phenomenon in diffuse scleroderma, relationship between?, **A1317**
——, —— ——, in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy, **A1317**
——, —— ——, significance of, **A555**
——, ——, influence of acid provoked angina-like chest pain and heartburn, **A1316**
——, pH monitoring, ambulatory, computerised interpretation of acid reflux from, correlation with endoscopy, **A1152**
——, radionuclide bolus transit, effect of atropine and bethanecol, **A1187**
——, strictures of, and teeth, **A556**
Oestrogens, high, and low circulating androgens in pancreatic adenocarcinoma, evidence for hypothalamo-pituitary defect?, **A1174**
O'FARRELLY, C, *et al.*: Alpha gliadin binds specifically to coeliac lymphocytes, **A574**
——, *et al.*: Evidence that intestinal histiocytic lymphoma is immunologically distinct from coelic disease, **A548**
OGILVIE, A L, and ATKINSON, M: Is dimethicone effective in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis?, **A1180**
Omeprazole, antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics in

chronic renal failure, influence of haemodialysis, **A1182**
——, intravenous, rapid rise in intragastric pH after, **A1139**
——, 10 mg, morning or evening dosage, effect on 24-hour gastric pH in duodenal ulcer in remission, **A1181**
—— treatment, gastric acid secretory capacity after, **A1181**
—— ——, intragastric bacteria, nitrate, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before and after, **A581**
O'MORAIN, C, *et al.*: Possible role for anti-idiotypic antibodies in Crohn's disease, **A1146**
O'NEILL, B P, *et al.*: New biochemical criteria for hepatic transplantation versus drug therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1133**
Opiate, endogenous, infusion of, induction of 'pylorospasm' by, **A1184**
ÖRESLAND, T, *et al.*: Effects of intraduodenal fat instillation on ileostomy output and colonic motility, **A1329**
Oxygen radicals, free, role in rat models of hepatic injury, **A544**
—— tension in tissue and Xe^{133} clearance in assessment of intestinal perfusion and effect of vasodilators, **A1169**

Pain, abdominal, functional, antral motor disturbance in, **A1137**
——, continuing, pancreatitis with, ERCP in, **A551**
—— in chest, recurrent, of obscure origin, oesophageal disorders in patients with, **A1180**
—— in duodenal ulcer and acid perfusion of ulcer craters, study of, **A1138**
——, right upper quadrant, chronic, origin of, **A550**
PALMA, R, *et al.*: Jejunal secretory effect of intraduodenal perfusion of nutrients in man, **A573**
PALMER, K R, and HOFMANN, A F: Mono-octonoin therapy: combined experience in 343 cases of retained biliary calculi, **A1172**
——, *et al.*: Cholehepatic shunt pathway: new concept in hepatic transport, **A1142**
Pancreas, action of gastrin on, inhibition by CCK, **A693**
——, carcinoma of, resectability in, assessment by pre-operative arteriography, accuracy of, **A1142**
——, effect of varying intrapancreatic duct pressure, **A695**
——, endocrine and exocrine, in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, pathology of, **A693**
——, exocrine response to intraluminal amino acids and fat, role of cholecystokinin in, **A560**
——, —— secretion, and upper interdigestive motility, effect of intragastric and intravenous ethanol, **A1323**
—— made hyperplastic by pancreatico-biliary diversion or 90% small bowel resection, secretory dose-response studies in rat, **A575**
Pancreas divisum, resection for pancreatitis in patients with, **A695**
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma, low circulating androgens and high oestrogens in, evidence for hypothalamo-pituitary defect?, **A1174**
—— and biliary sphincters, effect of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide, endoscopic manometric evaluation of, **A558, A1328**
—— —— —— ——, endoscopic manometric studies of, **A1312**
—— disease, chronic, serum tissue polypeptide antigen in, influenced by hepatic damage?, **A693**
—— ——, chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitor in, **A696**
—— ——, cytochrome P450 induction as unifying factor in, **A1142**
—— ——, sclerosing-cholangitis-like changes in, **A559**
—— duct calculi, trans-ampullary extraction of, in management of chronic pancreatitis, **A696**
—— —— integrity, maintenance of, importance of lecithin in, **A1174**
—— ——, pressure variations within, effect on pancreas, **A695**
—— hyperplasia induced by pancreatico-biliary diversion in rat, not prevented by difluoromethylornithine, **A1159**
—— necrosis with delayed diagnosis, presentation and management of, **A694**
—— polypeptide response to food, neural pathways mediating, **A1160**
Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 8th Annual Meeting, **A693**
Pancreatico-biliary diversion or 90% small bowel resection, pancreas made hyperplastic by, secretory dose-response studies in rat, **A575**
Pancreatitis, acute, bacteraemia in closed duodenal loop bile infusion model of, **A1143**
——, ——, connective matrix changes in rat after, **A576**
——, ——, in China, aetiological associations and outcome, **A694**
——, ——, in rat, pulmonary sequestration of radiolabelled autologous platelets in, **A1174**
——, ——, increased incidence and mortality in Bristol (1969–79), **A694**
——, ——, serum lipase as improved screening test for, **A575**
——, ——, severe, prediction of systemic and local components of, comparison of clinical assessment and peritoneal lavage for, **A696**
——, ——, ——, therapeutic peritoneal lavage in, **A579**
——, chronic, trans-ampullary extraction of pancreatic duct calculi in management of, **A696**
——, experimental, and lipid peroxidation products, **A693**
——, ——, in rat, effect of somatostatin, **A1173**
—— in fulminant hepatic failure, **A542**
——, liver histology as clue to aetiology in non-jaundice patients with, **A1175**
——, resection for, in patients with pancreas divisum, **A695**
—— with continuing pain, ERCP in, **A551**
Papillotomy, precut, at ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy, value of, **A549**
Paraplegia, large bowel transit in, **A1314**
Parenteral nutrition, home, **A584**
PATIL, D H, *et al.*: Do fibre containing enteral diets have advantages over existing low residue diets?, **A1161**
PATTERSON, J E, *et al.*: Histological and histochemical changes in the columnar lined (Barrett's) oesophagus, **A555**
Pelvic floor abnormality in slow transit constipation, balloon expulsion test valid measure of?, **A1149**
—— irradiation, rectal function after, **A554**
—— nerve stimulation, colonic motility induced by, transmission of, **A1314**
PEÑA, A S, *et al.*: Gluten in HLA-identical and non-identical siblings of children with coeliac disease, **A1164**
D-Penicillamine treatment, improvement of survival in pre-icteric Indian childhood cirrhosis with, **A1134**
—— —— in primary biliary cirrhosis, results of trial and need for more conclusive tests, **A1134**
PENNY, M E, *et al.*: D-xylose absorption in acute gastroenteritis of known aetiology, **A1155**
Pentagastrin and bethanecol, gastric antral motility in dogs stimulated by, effect of somatostatin, **A1319**
——, effect on gastroduodenal motility, **A1308**
Peppermint and menthol, inhibitory effect on human isolated coli, **A1168**
Pepsin in stored gastric juice, instability of, **A1153**
Pepsinogen 1 in serum as non-invasive marker of gastric dysplasia, **A566**
Peptic lesions, haemorrhagic, ranitidine in management of, comparison with conventional therapy, **A566**
—— ulcer, benign, development of gastric cancer after, **A1183**
—— ——, bleeding, endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation (ACMI Bicap system) in treatment of, trial of, **A1185**
—— ——, 'Campylobacter pyloridis' in, role as pathogen?, **A1136**
—— ——, perforated, incidence and pattern of, recent changes in, **A557**
—— ——, rebleeding from, and $^{99}Tc^{m}$ red cell scintigraphy, **A582**
Peptide histidine isoleucine and VIP, non-equimolor levels in stomach explained by presence of big PHI-like molecule, **A1159**
—— YY changes in gastrointestinal diseases, **A1160**
—— ——, distribution in human intestine, **A578**
—— ——, myoelectric activity induced by, correlation to small

intestinal transit in rats, **A1311**
—— ——, plasma levels raised after small bowel resection in rat but PYY not mediator of trophic response, **A1156**
Peptides, regulatory, antibiotics resembling, in effects on small intestinal motility, **A1323**
——, ——. *See also* Galanin
Peristalsis, primary, and lower oesophageal sphincter pressure, effect of Cisapride, **A1318**
Peritoneal lavage for prediction of systemic and local components of severe acute pancreatitis, comparison with clinical assessment, **A696**
—— ——, therapeutic, in severe acute pancreatitis, **A579**
pH monitoring, ambulatory, in distal oesophagus with radiotelemetry, 3-year results, **A556**
Pharyngoesophageal motor dysfunction in muscular dystrophies, **A1316**
Pharynx and oesophagus, endoscopic perforations of, management and outcome, **A549**
Phenol injection in treatment of haemorrhoids compared with rubber band ligation, trial of, **A563**
Phenylalanine and tryptophan, intraluminal, effect on small intestinal migrating motor complex in conscious dog, **A1324**
PHI. *See* Peptide histidine isoleucine
PHILLIPS, R P, *et al.*: Audit of a stomatherapy service, **A553**
Photocoagulation therapy in first and second degree haemorrhoids compared with injection sclerotherapy, trial of, **A563**
Pinaverium bromide and domperidone treatment of irritable bowel syndrome, **A584**
PINDER, I F, *et al.*: Persistence and location of adhesive and non-adhesive *E coli* in ulcerative colitis, **A568**
Pirenzepine and cimetidine in combination, additive or synergistic?, **A1139**
PITTMAN, B S, *et al.*: Does bombesin act centrally or peripherally as a satiety signal?, **A1327**
Plasmapheresis in fulminant hepatitis, **A1175**
Platelet function, impaired, and prolonged bleeding time in chronic alcoholics, **A544**
Platelets, autologous, radiolabelled, pulmonary sequestration in acute pancreatitis in rat, **A1174**
Polyamine synthesis inhibitors. *See* Difluoromethylornithine
Polyps, adenomatous, high frequency in ulcerative colitis, **A554**
—— and carcinoma, colorectal, faecal occult blood in, immunological and haemoccult detection of, **A1171**
PONZ DE LEON, M, *et al.*: Excretion and degradation of faecal neutral sterols in human beings under metabolic control, **A1168**
——, *et al.*: Faecal sterols and colonic tumours: excretion and degradation of faecal neutral sterols in selected groups of subjects at high risk for colorectal cancer, **A1192**
Portal blood, endotoxin in, concentration normal?, **A1178**
—— hypertension and variceal bleeding, modified Sugiura procedure *vs* portosystemic shunt operations for, **A1132**
—— —— in precirrhotic liver disease, **A577**
—— —— in primary biliary cirrhosis, WHVP determinations in, and relation to sinusoids, **A1177**
—— pressure and blood flow, relationship to intrahepatic shunting, **A1129**
POWELL-JACKSON, B, *et al.*: Prednisolone pharmacokinetics and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: effects of cimetidine and spironolactone, **A571**
POWELL-TUCK, J, and PARKINS, R A: Controlled comparison of enemas containing 1 g and 2 g 5 aminosalicylic acid in patients with ulcerative proctosigmoiditis, **A1143**
POXON, V, *et al.*: How effective is the 50 cm Roux in preventing reflux of bile acids into the gastric remnant?: a 24 hour study, **A1138**
Prednisolone, oral, for treatment of Crohn's disease, comparative trial with modified 'gut-sterilisation' regime, **A1156**
—— pharmacokinetics and effect of cimetidine and spironolactone in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A571**
PRESTON, D M, *et al.*: Psychiatric assessment of patients with severe constipation, **A582**
PRITCHARD, P J, *et al.*: Effect of morning or evening dosage with 10 mg omeprazole on 24 hour gastric pH in duodenal ulcer patients in remission, **A1181**
Proctitis, radiation, internal anal sphincter damage in, **A564**
Proctoscopy/sigmoidoscopy service with open-access to general practitioners, **A1149**
Proctosigmoiditis, ulcerative, comparison of 1 g and 2 g 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas in, **A1143**
Propranolol treatment, effect on salt and water homeostasis, **A1134**
Prostaglandin E_1 analogue. *See* MDL 646
Prostaglandin E_2 production and essential fatty acid content in peripheral blood cells in Crohn's disease, **A1157**
—— ——, receptors for, on rat small intestinal epithelial cells, demonstration of, **A546**
Prostaglandins, CNS control of intestinal motility by, and effects of calcitonin and neurotensin, in rats and dogs, **A1327**
——, generation and gastric mucosal cell activity in rats, comparison of effects of H_2-blockers and anti-muscarinic drugs, **A1182**
——, synthesis and catabolism in gastritis and gastric ulcer, **A1183**
Protein, dietary, from vegetable sources, supplementation with, in management of chronic hepatic encephalopathy, **A571**
——, fat, and carbohydrate, effect on superior mesenteric artery blood flow, **A1153**
—— hydrolysates, peptide chain length of, jejunal nitrogen absorption influenced by, **A547**
—— synthesis and breakdown, whole body, in acute malnourished Crohn's disease patients, changes before and after nutritional restoration, **A1158**
Pruritus, biliary, terfenadine in treatment of, comparison with other drugs, **A542**
Psychiatric disease, longstanding, intestinal permeability in, **A546**
Pulmonary amine metabolism in experimental obstructive jaundice, **A559**
—— sequestration of radiolabelled autologous platelets in acute pancreatitis in rat, **A1174**
——. *See also* Lung
Pyloric stenosis, relationship to gastro-oesophageal reflux and duodenal ulcer, **A1180**
Pyloroplasty and truncal vagotomy, and highly selective vagotomy alone, effect on gall bladder emptying dynamics in prospective study, **A578**
'Pylorospasm', induction by endogenous opiate infusion, **A1184**
Pylorus and gall bladder, role in reflux associated gastritis, **A578**
——. *See also* Transpyloric
PYY. *See* Peptide YY

QAMAR, M I, *et al.*: Effect of carbohydrate, fat and protein on superior mesenteric artery blood flow in man, **A1153**
——, *et al.*: Non-invasive assessment of the superior mesenteric artery blood flow in man, **A546**
QUIGLEY, E M M, *et al.*: Ileocolonic junction: phasic and tonic specialisation at a gastrointestinal sphincter, **A545**
——, *et al.*: Sleeve with multiple side holes – the ideal assembly for prolonged sphincter manometry?, **A1329**
QUILL, D S, *et al.*: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and sialomucins in colorectal cancer, **A569**

Radiation, gastrointestinal lesions induced by, rational surgical policy for management of, **A1149**
—— proctitis, internal anal sphincter damage in, **A564**
Radionuclide transit studies, contribution to diagnosis of suspected oesophageal disorders in 150 patients, **A1317**
Radiotelemetry for ambulatory pH monitoring in distal oesophagus, 3-year results, **A556**
—— in measurement of 24-hour intragastric acidity, comparison with gastric aspiration, **A1152**

Ranitidine, gastric emptying modifications in controls and duodenal ulcer patients induced by, **A1320**
—— in duodenal ulcer, comparison of 150 mg twice daily with 300 mg as single evening dose, **A581**
—— in healing and relapse of duodenal ulcer, comparison with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets, **A565**
—— in management of haemorrhagic peptic lesions, comparison with conventional therapy, **A566**
RAWLINGS, J M, *et al.*: Duodenal loop alkalinisation in DU: stimulus or response? **A1139**
Raynaud's phenomenon and oesophageal motility disorders in diffuse scleroderma, relationship between?, **A1317**
RAYNER, V, and DE CASTELLO-BRANCO, M B: Digesta flow and composition and the MMC in sheep, **A1325**
——, *et al.*: Glucose absorption and metabolism, and small intestinal motility in pigs, **A1310**
READ, N W, and WELCH, I MCL: Naloxone prevents the effect of ileal lipid on small bowel transit, but not on gastric emptying, **A1326**
Rectum, carcinoma of, intraoperative staging by imprint cytology, **A1150**
——, —— ——, low and mid, sphincter saving resection for, recurrence after, **A1191**
——, distensibility, abnormalities in irritable bowel syndrome, **A1169**
——, electrolyte and water transport, acute effects of glucocorticoids in normal subjects and in ulcerative colitis, **A1157**
——, function, after pelvic irradiation, **A554**
——, motility, integrated extrinsic nervous control of, in cat, **A1329**
——, tumours of, symptomatic, laser irradiation for, in patients unsuitable for surgery, **A563**
REES, R G, *et al.*: Peptide chain length of protein hydrolysates influences jejunal nitrogen absorption, **A547**
Reflux, duodenogastric, effect of gall bladder function, **A1138**
——, ——, gastric juice bile acids and scintigraphy in assessment of, **A1183**
——, ——, gastritis associated with, role of pylorus and gall bladder in, **A578**
——, gastro-oesophageal, acid, bile acid levels in stomach and oesophagus in, **A556**
——, ——, Angelchik prosthesis in, postoperative assessment at 12 months, **A554**
——, ——, computerised interpretation from ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring, correlation with endoscopy, **A1152**
——, ——, gastro-oesophageal scintiscanning in assessment of, **A555**
——, ——, importance of upright and postprandial reflux in, **A1151**
——, ——, in chronic duodenal ulcer, **A1152**
——, ——, normal patterns in young and middle-aged control subjects, **A1151**
——, ——, relationship to duodenal ulcer and pyloric stenosis, **A1180**
——, ——, resistant, simple, safe and effective operation for, clinical and pathophysiological study of, **A1189**
—— oesophagitis. *See* Oesophagitis, reflux
Renal failure, chronic, antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics of omeprazole, influence of haemodialysis, **A1182**
—— ——, ——, gastric motility disorder in, **A1185**
—— proximal tubular dysfunction in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
Reticulum (forestomach) motility in sheep, sites of action of gastrin group peptides and CCK_8 for control of, **A1308**
REYNOLDS, J R, *et al.*: Comparison of radiotelemetry with gastric aspiration in the measurement of 24 hour intragastric acidity, **A1152**
Rhinitis, seasonal, asthma, eczema and skin atopy in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
RHODES, J M, *et al.*: Does compression of varices after endoscopic sclerosis improve the likelihood of obliteration?, **A1135**
——, *et al.*: Histochemical studies of colonic mucus in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, **A568**
RILEY, S A, *et al.*: 'Plugged' percutaneous liver biopsy. A safe method for patients with impaired blood coagulation, **A543**
ROE, A M, *et al.*: Is the balloon expulsion test a valid measure of the pelvic floor abnormality in slow transit constipation?, **A1149**
——, *et al.*: Open access flexible sigmoidoscopy – a useful contribution to the management of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms?, **A1170**
ROLSTON, D D K, *et al.*: Acetate and bicarbonate enhance cholera toxin induced secretion in the rat proximal small intestine, **A1163**
ROOU, F W M DE, *et al.*: *In vitro* determination of ileal Na^+ dependent taurocholate uptake; values from colonoscopic ileal biopsies in relation to *in vivo* bile acid loss, **A573**
ROSE, J D R: Effect of sclerosants used in oesophageal sclerotherapy on vein and muscle, **A578**
——, and SMITH, P M: Factors affecting variceal recurrence after endoscopic sclerotherapy, **A577**
——, *et al.*: Beck depression inventory screening of gastrointestinal outpatients, **A1147**
RP 40749, once daily, 24-hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid output in duodenal ulcer patients receiving, **A564**
Rubber band ligation in treatment of haemorrhoids compared with phenol injection, trial of, **A563**
RUCKEBUSCH, Y, *et al.*: Serotonin mediation of the cyclical motor events of the gut, **A1324**
RUSSELL, C O H, and STROUD, D: Oesophageal bolus transit: effect of atropine and bethanecol on radionuclide transit, **A1187**
——, *et al.*: Oesophageal dysfunction in connective tissue diseases, **A1188**
RUSSELL, R C G, *et al.*: Resection for pancreatitis in patients with pancreas divisum, **A695**

Sacral evoked response as index of neuropathy in faecal incontinence, **A1170**
—— spinal cord function abnormality in chronic idiopathic constipation, **A1149**
SALEM, R, *et al.*: Place of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of angiodysplasia, **A562**
Salt and water homeostasis, effect of propranolol treatment, **A1134**
SANDLE, G I, and BINDER, H J: Acute effects of glucocorticoids on rectal electrolyte and water transport in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative colitis, **A1157**
——, *et al.*: Regional differences in the electrophysiology of normal human colon, **A568**
SANTANA, I A, *et al.*: Screening for small intestinal mucosal damage using the lactulose L-rhamnose sugar permeability test, **A546**
SANTOS, A A, *et al.*: Eye lesions in inflammatory bowel disease, **A554**
SAVAGE, A P, *et al.*: Is a circulating factor responsible for the promotion of intestinal carcinogenesis after jejunal resection in the rat? **A1191**
——, *et al.*: Plasma PYY is raised after small bowel resection in the rat but does not mediate the trophic response, **A1156**
SAVERYMUTTU, S H, *et al.*: Differing acute phase response in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, **A1166**
——, *et al.*: Evaluation of short term treatment of Crohn's disease with slow release 5'amino salicylic acid, **A552**
——, *et al.*: A modified 'gut-sterilisation' regime, compared with oral prednisolone, in a randomised trial for the treatment of Crohn's disease, **A1156**
SCHEMANN, M, and EHRLEIN, H J: Cisapride stimulates peristaltic activity of the canine jejunum during the digestive period, **A1310**
——, ——: Influences of neurotensin and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the postprandial intestinal motility patterns, **A1310**
——, ——: Organisation and coordination of phase III contractions, **A1323**
SCHIPPERS, E, *et al.*: Local administration of somatostatin initiates migrating activity fronts in the fed state, **A1324**
Scintigraphy and gastric juice bile acids in assessment of duodenogastric reflu, **A1183**

Scleroderma, diffuse, relationship between Raynaud's phenomenon and oesophageal motility disorders in?, **A1317**
Sclerosants used in oesophageal sclerotherapy, effect on vein and muscle, **A578**
Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, compression of varices after, likelihood of obliteration improved by?, **A1135**
——, ——, variceal recurrence after, factors affecting, **A577**
—— for oesophageal varices, oesophageal function affected by?, **A1179**
——, injection, in first and second haemorrhoids compared with photocoagulation therapy, trial of, **A563**
——, ——, obliteration of varices by, recurrent bleeding prevented by propranolol in period before?, **A1135**
——, recurrence of varices after initial obliteration by, **A1135**
Sedation, upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without, selection of patients for, **A550**
SeHCAT, bile acid kinetics studied with, **A571**
Selenium and hepatic biotransformation, effect on potential GI tract carcinogen, **A1191**
Serotonin mediation of cyclical motor events of gut, **A1324**
Serum lipase as improved screening test for acute pancreatitis, trial of, **A575**
—— liver specific protein antibodies, value as predictor of relapse in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
—— pepsinogen 1 as non-invasive marker of gastric dysplasia, **A566**
—— tissue polypeptide antigen in chronic pancreatic disease, influenced by hepatic damage?, **A693**
Sewing machine, endoscopic, design, development and testing of, **A1186**
SHAFFER, J L, *et al.*: Can metronidazole and sulphasalazine be used together to treat inflammatory bowel disease?, **A1167**
——, *et al.*: Primary biliary cirrhosis: a new prognostic index, **A543**
Sham feeding, modified, in measuring jug ward test for completeness of vagotomy, **A1152**
SHANDALL, A, *et al.*: Tissue oxygen tension and Xe^{133} clearance in the assessment of intestinal perfusion and the effect of vasodilators, **A1169**
SHARMA, B K, *et al.*: Acid secretory capacity after treatment with omeprazole, **A1181**
——, *et al.*: Intragastric bacteria, nitrate, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before and after treatment with omeprazole, **A581**
Sialomucins and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in colorectal cancer, **A569**
Sigmoid colon, β-adrenergic effects on, **A1313**
—— diverticular disease, carcinoma in, early detection of, **A1148**
—— hypermotility, not feature of irritable bowel syndrome, **A583**
Sigmoidoscopy, fibreoptic, flexible, as outpatient procedure in colorectal disease, **A562**
——, flexible, open access, role in management of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms?, **A1170**
Sigmoidoscopy/proctoscopy service with open-access to general practitioners, **A1149**
SILVERMAN, S H, *et al.*: Intraoperative staging of rectal cancer by imprint cytology, **A1150**
SISSONS, J W, *et al.*: Regulation of gastric motility, **A1318**
Skin atopy, asthma, eczema and seasonal rhinitis in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**
SMITH, A, *et al.*: 'Campylobacter pyloridis' in peptic ulcer disease: pathogen or opportunist?, **A1136**
SMITH, G, *et al.*: Demonstration of receptors for prostaglandin E_2 on rat small intestinal epithelial cells, **A546**
SMITH, M R, *et al.*: Bile acid levels in stomach and oesophagus of patients with acid gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A556**
SMITH, R M, *et al.*: Place of the gastrointestinal surgeon in an infectious disease hospital, **A1143**
Smoking habit and lung function abnormality in ulcerative colitis, **A1144**
——, impairment of transpyloric flows by, **A1308**
Sodium ion absorption, jejunal, dependence on concentration, **A1163**
Sodium/hydrogen ion exchange, jejunal, confirmation of, and demonstration of congenital defect with brush border membrane vesicles from jejunal biopsies, **A1154**
Sodium cholate, defaecation induced by, enhancement by oscillation potentials of colon, **A1313**
Sodium cromoglycate, role in management of distal colitis, **A1156**
Somatostatin analogue (SMS 201 995), long term treatment of VIPoma with, remission of symptoms and shrinkage of metastasis in, **A576**
—— and vasopressin in control of acute variceal haemorrhage, comparison in prospective trial, **A1178**
——, effect on experimentally induced pancreatitis in rat, **A1173**
——, —— on oesophageal variceal pressure, non-invasive endoscopic measurement of, **A1135**
——, —— on pentagastrin and bethanecol stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs, **A1319**
—— for massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage as alternative to surgery, **A582**
—— infusion, inhibition of early and late postgastrectomy dumping by, **A557**
——, local administration of, initiation of migrating activity fronts after feeding in dogs by, **A1324**
Soya protein hypersensitivity in non-responsive coeliac disease, **A1190**
SPENCE, R A J, *et al.*: Oesophageal manometry in patients with varices and after oesophageal transection, **A1317**
Sphincter, anal, internal, damage to, in radiation proctitis, **A564**
——, biliary, patency after transduodenal sphincterotomy, 25 years' surgical experience, **A1140**
——, choledochal, effect of Ceruletide in patients undergoing cholecystectomy, **A1140**
——, oesophageal, lower, biochemical basis to?, **A1315**
——, ——, ——, pressure in, and primary peristalsis, effect of Cisapride, **A1318**
——, ——, ——, rat, action of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic system on, **A1309**
—— of Oddi, morphine/neostigmine stimulation of, changes in liver 99mTc-EHIDA washout during, **A695**
—— —— ——, motility and baseline pressure, effect of nitroglycerin, **A1312**
—— —— ——, —— in acute cholecystitis, **A1328**
—— —— ——, motor activity and function, effect of artificially raised common bile duct pressure, **A1311**
—— saving resection for low and mid rectal cancer, recurrence after, **A1191**
Sphincteroplasty, long term patency of, radiological review of, **A1140**
Sphincterotomy, endoscopic, precut papillotomy at, value of, **A549**
——, ——, successes, failures and complications, **A549**
——, internal, for chronic anal fissure, influence of method and time after operation on reduction in anal canal pressure, **A563**
——, prospective British multicentre study, initial results and complications, **A549**
—— with gall bladder *in situ*, 1–8 year follow-up, **A1186**
Sphincters, manometry, prolonged, sleeve with multiple side holes for, **A1329**
——, pancreatic and biliary, effect of exogenous cholecystokinin octapeptide, endoscopic manometric evaluation of, **A558, A1328**
——, —— —— ——, endoscopic manometric studies of, **A1312**
SPILLER, R C, *et al.*: Characterisation of the stimulus initiating the ileal brake in man, **A545**
——, *et al.*: Functional significance of the ileal brake in coeliac disease, **A545**
Spironolactone and cimetidine, effect on prednisolone pharmacokinetics in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A571**
Spleen, function, preservation after splenectomy by splenic tissue implantation, **A1143**
SRAI, S K S, *et al.*: Ontogeny of iron absorption and its possible relationship to pathogenesis of haemochromatosis, **A1175**

STACE, N H, *et al.*: Polyamine synthesis inhibitor, difluoromethylornithine does not prevent the pancreatic hyperplasia induced by pancreatico-biliary diversion in the rat, **A1159**
——, *et al.*: Secretory dose-response studies in the pancreas made hyperplastic by pancreatico-biliary diversion or 90% small bowel resection in the rat, **A575**
STACHER, G, *et al.*: Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa, **A1316**
Starch malabsorption, physiological, direct quantitation in ileostomates and effect of small bowel transit time, **A1158**
STARITZ, M, *et al.*: Effect of nitroglycerin on the sphincter of Oddi motility and baseline pressure, **A1312**
——, *et al.*: Effect of the artificially raised common bile duct pressure on the motor activity and function of the sphincter of Oddi, **A1311**
——, *et al.*: Sphincter of Oddi motility in patients with acute cholecystitis, **A1328**
STEEN, L, *et al.*: Oesophageal dysomotility in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy, **A1317**
STELLON, A J, *et al.*: Bone loss in corticosteroid treated patients with HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
——, *et al.*: Controlled trial of azathioprine withdrawal in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis, **A559**
Steroid therapy, effect on ileal zinc metallothionein in Crohn's disease, **A1167**
Sterols, neutral, faecal, excretion and degradation in human beings under metabolic control, **A1168**
——, ——, ——, —— —— —— in selected groups of subjects at high risk for colorectal cancer, **A1192**
STODDART, C J, *et al.*: Is a columnar-lined (Barrett's) oesophagus reversible with medical treatment?, **A1150**
Stomach and duodenum, fasting secretory and pressure activity in, influence of intraduodenal chenodeoxycholic acid, **A1184, A1308**
—— and oesophagus, bile acid levels in acid gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A556**
——, isolated, rat and human, cholinergic activity in, metoclopramide potent stimulant of, **A1315**
——, operated, histological change in, not predicted by levels of n-nitroso compounds, bile acids and bacteria, **A1183**
——, PHI and VIP in, non-equimolor levels explained by presence of big PHI-like molecule, **A1159**
——, whole, vagal innervation of, histochemical demonstration of, **A566**
——. *See also* Gastric
Stomatherapy service, audit of, **A553**
Stones. *See* Calculi: Gall stone(s)
Stress, psychological (due to noise), alteration of gastrocolonic reflex by, **A1314**
——, —— —— —— ——, longterm effect on transit of meal through small and large bowel, **A1311**
——, suppression of antral motility induced by, in functional dyspepsia, **A1137**
STUBBS, R S, and LONG, M G: Symptom duration and pathologic staging of colorectal cancer, **A1148**
——, and STABILE, B E: Role of cholecystokinin in the pancreatic exocrine response to intraluminal amino acids and fat, **A560**
——, *et al.*: Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal cancer, **A1170**
STURNIOLO, G C, *et al.*: High frequency of adenomatous polyps in ulcerative colitis, **A554**
Substance P and VIP, antisera to, effect on response to nerve stimulation in canine colonic muscularis mucosae, **A1327**
Sulphasalazine combined with metronidazole for treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A1167**
——, continuous, necessary in ulcerative colitis?, **A553**
SUMMERFIELD, J A, *et al.*: Hepatobiliary fibrocystic diseases, **A1130**
——, *et al.*: Metabolism of mannose-terminated glycoproteins by hepatic sinusoidal cells, **A1129**
SUMMERTON, J, *et al.*: Bile acid receptors and colorectal cancer growth in the rat model, **A569**
SUTTON, J A, *et al.*: Epigastric impedance: a non-invasive method of monitoring gastric volume?, **A579**
SWAIN, C P, *et al.*: Design, development and testing of an endoscopic sewing machine, **A1186**
——, *et al.*: Development and testing of contact endoscopic thermal methods which are more effective than conventional lasers and diathermy electrodes in controlling bleeding in the gastrointestinal tract, **A1186**
SWARBRICK, E T, *et al.*: Non-specific inflammatory bowel disease in immigrants: incidence and prevalence in the Midlands, **A1144**
TANNER, M S, *et al.*: Interim results show major improvement in survival in pre-icteric Indian childhood cirrhosis treated with D-penicillamine, **A1134**
Taurocholate, Na^+ dependent, ileal uptake, *in vitro* determination of, and *in vivo* bile acid loss, **A573**
TAYLOR, B A, *et al.*: Inhibitory effect of peppermint and menthol on human isolated coli, **A1168**
TAYLOR, R H, *et al.*: Two new selective inhibitors of intestinal carbohydrate absorption, **A1155**
Technetium, 99mTc-EHIDA washout of liver, changes during morphine/neostigmine stimulation of sphincter of Oddi, **A695**
——, $^{99}Tc^{m}$ red cell scintigraphy and rebleeding from peptic ulcers, **A582**
Teeth and oesophageal stricture, **A556**
Temocillin, biliary excretion and gall bladder bile concentration, quantification of, **A1141**
Terfenadine in treatment of biliary pruritus, comparison with other drugs, **A542**
TERPSTRA, O T, *et al.*: Cell proliferation in normal appearing mucosa as a marker for colon tumours, **A569**
Tetrodotoxin local neuronal blockade, ectopic activity fronts in canine small intestine induced by, **A1323**
THEODOSSI, A, *et al.*: Observer variation in the endoscopic assessment of oesophageal and gastric varices, **A577**
Thermal methods, endoscopic, contact, more effective than conventional lasers and diathermy electrodes for control of gastrointestinal bleeding, development and testing of, **A1186**
THOMPSON, D G: Duodenal osmoreceptor control of human small intestinal motility and nutrient transport, **A1327**
Tissue polypeptide antigen in serum in chronic pancreatic disease, influenced by hepatic damage?, **A693**
TOBIN, M V, *et al.*: Choledocholithiasis: discrepancies between ultrasound and retrograde cholangiogram findings, **A560**
TOLLESSON, P-O, *et al.*: Is the first passage of flatus and faeces a valid indicator of the return of propulsive colonic motility in the postoperative period?, **A1313**
Tomography, computerised, emission, in detection of colon carcinoma with ^{123}I labelled fragments of monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies, **A1192**
——, single photon emission, hepatocyte and Kupffer cell function in liver disease assessed by, **A572**
TOUKAN, A U, *et al.*: Gastroduodenal mucosal inflammation in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia; a controlled endoscopic and morphometric study, **A566**
Transplantation of liver. *See* Liver transplantation
Transpyloric flows, impairment by smoking, **A1308**
—— fluid movement and related gastroduodenal motor activity, effects of test meals, **A1320**
TRAVERS, B, *et al.*: Ultrasonic method for measuring gastric emptying of liquids: application to the actions of three alimentary fats, **A1319**
Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection, subclinical, inhibition of abomaso-duodenal transit of digesta in lambs by, **A1321**
TRIGER, D R, and MUGGLETON, R J: Familial IgM rise in PBC, **A1131**
Trimoprostil *vs* cimetidine in duodenal ulcer, **A580**
Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets in healing and long term release of duodenal ulcer, comparison with cimetidine, **A1139**
—— —— —— —— —— —— and relapse of duodenal ulcer,

comparison with ranitidine, **A565**
TROTMAN, I F, and MISIEWICZ, J J: Sigmoid hypermotility is not a feature of the irritable bowel syndrome, **A583**
——, *et al.*: Comparison of colloidal bismuth and cimetidine in the healing and early relapse of duodenal ulcer, **A565**
Trypsin inhibitor and chymotrypsin in pancreatic disease, **A696**
Tryptophan and phenylalanine, intraluminal, effect on small intestinal migrating motor complex in conscious dog, **A1324**
Tumours, colonic, cell proliferation in normal appearing mucosa as marker for, **A569**
——, oesophagogastric, laser therapy in management of, **A1187**
——, rectal, symptomatic, laser irradiation for, in patients unsuitable for surgery, **A563**

Ulcer. *See under* Duodenum; Gastric; Peptic
Ultrasonic method for measurement of gastric emptying of liquids, with application to actions of dietary fats, **A1319**
Ultrasonography for detection of gall stones, comparison with cholecystography, **A561**
Ultrasound and retrograde cholangiogram findings in choledocholithiasis, discrepancies between, **A560**
UMPLEBY, H C, and WILLIAMSON, R C N: Clinical importance of mucinous carcinoma of the large bowel, **A1150**
——, ——: Colorectal carcinoma in the first four decades, **A561**
Urogastrone, systemic and luminal administration of, effect on intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in parenterally fed rats, **A1154**
Ursocholic acid as agent for cholesterol gall stone dissolution, **A1172**
USCANGA, L, *et al.*: Connective matrix changes after acute pancreatitis in the rat, **A576**

Vagal innervation of whole stomach, histochemical demonstration of, **A566**
Vagotomy and drainage, long term mortality after, **A552**
——, completeness of, modified sham feeding in measuring jug ward test for, **A1152**
——, gastric, proximal, 5–13 year follow-up, **A1184**
——, truncal, and pyloroplasty, and highly selective vagotomy alone, effect on gall bladder emptying dynamics in prospective study, **A578**
Vagus nerves, influence on migrating myoelectric complex in sheep, **A1321**
VANDEWEERD, M, *et al.*: Local neuronal blockade by tetrodotoxin induces ectopic activity fronts in the canine small intestine, **A1323**
VAN LEEUWEN, D J, *et al.*: Portal hypertension in precirrhotic liver disease, **A577**
VANTRAPPEN, G, *et al.*: How do electrical disorders cause gastric motor dysfunctions?, **A1307**
Variceal haemorrhage, acute, oesophageal staple transection for, results in 53 patients, **A577**
Varices, compression after endoscopic sclerosis, likelihood of obliteration improved by?, **A1135**
——, obliteration by injection sclerotherapy, recurrent bleeding prevented by propranolol in period before?, **A1135**
——, oesophageal and gastric, endoscopic assessment of, observer variation in, **A577**
——, ——, bleeding, acute, control of, comparison of somatostatin and vasopressin in prospective trial for, **A1178**
——, ——, ——, and portal hypertension, modified Sugiura procedure *vs* portosystemic shunt operations for, **A1132**
——, ——, ——, in cirrhotics, management protocol with early intervention for, prospective study of, **A1179**
——, ——, injection of, use of fluorescein during, evaluation of, **A572**
——, ——, outcome of bleeding in 143 patients related to source of referral, **A1179**
——, ——, pressure within, effect of somatostatin, non-invasive endoscopic measurement of, **A1135**
——, ——, —— ——, non-invasive endoscopic measurement of, and effect of drugs and sclerotherapy, **A550**
——, ——, recurrence after endoscopic sclerotherapy, factors affecting, **A577**
——, ——, sclerotherapy for, oesophageal function affected by?, **A1179**
——, patients with, and after oesophageal transection, oesophageal manometry in, **A1317**
——, recurrence after initial obliteration by sclerotherapy, **A1135**
VARMA, J S, and SMITH, A N: Abnormal sacral spinal cord function in chronic idiopathic constipation, **A1149**
——, ——: Abnormalities of rectal distensibility in the irritable bowel syndrome, **A1169**
——, ——: Internal anal sphincter damage in radiation proctitis, **A564**
——, ——: Rectal function after pelvic irradiation, **A554**
——, ——: Sacral evoked response – a useful index of neuropathy in faecal incontinence, **A1170**
Vasodilators, effect of, and intestinal perfusion, assessment of, tissue oxygen tension and Xe^{133} clearance in, **A1169**
Vasopressin and somatostatin in control of acute variceal haemorrhage, comparison in prospective trial, **A1178**
Veins and muscles, effect of sclerosants used in oesophageal sclerotherapy, **A578**
VERGANI, D, *et al.*: C4 genotype in children with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A558**
Villus cell migration patterns in small intestine, **A1153**
VIP and PHI, non-equimolor levels in stomach explained by presence of big PHI-like molecule, **A1159**
—— and substance P, antisera to, effect on response to nerve stimulation in canine colonic muscularis mucosae, **A1327**
VIPoma, long term treatment with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201 995), remission of symptoms and shrinkage of metastasis in **A576**
Virus infections, intercurrent, role in acute exacerbation of chronic inflammatory bowel disease, **A1145**
Vitamin C deficiency in alcoholics, inadequate diet not sole cause of, **A1177**
—— K, effect on factor VIII in liver disease, **A543**

WALKER-SMITH, J A, *et al.*: Transient gluten intolerance, **A1190**
WALSHE, K, *et al.*: Effects of *Bacteroides malaninogenicus* toxin and bile salts on fat and calcium absorption, **A1163**
WALT, R P, *et al.*: Intravenous omeprazole rapidly raises intragastric pH, **A1139**
WARE, J, and BEIJE, B: Effect of selenium and hepatic biotransformation on a potential GI tract carcinogen, **A1191**
Warfarin, high and low dose, effect on preneoplastic changes and tumour incidence in induced colorectal cancer in rat, **A569**
WARNES, T W, *et al.*: Portal hypertension in primary biliary cirrhosis – an early assault on the sinusoids?, **A1177**
Water absorption and crypt cell production rate measured *in vitro* in perfused rat small intestine, relationship between, **A1155**
—— and salt homeostasis, effect of propranolol treatment, **A1134**
WATKINS, R M, *et al.*: Recent changes in perforated peptic ulcer, **A557**
WATSON, A: A clinical and pathophysiological study of a simple, safe and effective operation for the correction of resistant gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A1189**
WATSON, P and LOVE, A H G: Gastric emptying in patients with flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gall bladder disease, **A1137**
WATT, P C H, *et al.*: Long term mortality after vagotomy and drainage, **A552**
WEAVER, R M, and TEMPLE, J G: Angelchik antireflux prosthesis: postoperative clinical and objective assessment at 12 months, **A554**
WESTABY, D, *et al.*: Can propranolol prevent recurrent variceal

bleeding in the period before obliteration of varices by injection sclerotherapy?, **A1135**

——, *et al.*: Recurrence of varices after initial obliteration by sclerotherapy, **A1135**

WHITE, R H, and IRVING, M H: Home parenteral nutrition, **A584**

WILLIAMS, A, *et al.*: Asthma, eczema, seasonal rhinitis and skin atopy in adult coeliac disease, **A1191**

WILLIAMS, J G, *et al.*: Does sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices affect oesophageal function?, **A1179**

WILLIAMSON, B W A, *et al.*: Gall stone pathogenesis: evidence of separate nucleation and equilibrium solubility effects after addition of calcium salts to biliary lipid systems, **A1173**

——, *et al.*: Prospective randomised trial of early versus delayed surgery for acute biliary tract disease, **A1140**

WILSON, G, *et al.*: Patterns of villus cell migration in the small intestine, **A1153**

WINSTANLEY, P A, *et al.*: Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in pancreatitis with continuing pain, **A551**

——, *et al.*: Renal proximal tubular dysfunction in Crohn's disease, **A1167**

WITTMANN, T, *et al.*: Adaptation in intestinal motility and trophicity after jejunal or ileal resection, **A1321**

WOOD, G M, *et al.*: Immunoglobulin production during *in vitro* culture of biopsies from coeliac and IgA deficient patients, **A1165**

WOOD, N C, *et al.*: Intestinal permeability in patients with longstanding psychiatric disease, **A546**

WOZNIAK, E R, *et al.*: Fasting small intestinal motor activity in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction, **A1164, A1322**

WREN, A F, *et al.*: Epidermal growth factor binding in normal and cancerous human gut epithelia, **A1170**

WYLLIE, J H, and EDWARDS, D A W: Quantitative assessment of results with the Angelchik prosthesis, **A1181**

Xenon-133 clearance and tissue oxygen tension in assessment of intestinal perfusion and effect of vasodilators, **A1169**

D-Xylose absorption in acute gastroenteritis of known aetiology, **A1155**

YIANGOU, Y, *et al.*: Non-equimolor levels of PHI and VIP in the stomach explained by the presence of a big PHI-like molecule, **A1159**

YIN, T P, *et al.*: Sphincterotomy with gall bladder *in situ*: one to eight year follow up, **A1186**

ZANINOTTO, G, *et al.*: Is there a biochemical basis to lower oesophageal sphincter?, **A1315**

ZARA, G P, *et al.*: Antibiotics which mimic regulatory peptides, **A1323**

Zinc deficiency not cause of depressed cell-mediated immunity in Crohn's disease, **A1147**

Zinc metallothionein, ileal, in Crohn's disease, effect of steroid therapy, **A1167**